The Great Grid Upgrade

North Humber to High Marnham

Preliminary Environmental Information Report

Volume 3: Appendix 10.1 Gazetteers of Cultural Heritage Assets

February 2025

nationalgrid

Contents

1.	Scope of Cultural Heritage Gazetteers	4
1.1	Overview	4
1.2	Designated Assets	5
1.3	Non-Designated Assets Within 1 km Study Area	24
1.4	Non-designated Assets Within Order Limits	219

North Humber High Marnham Document control

Document Pro	perties					
Organisation		AECOM				
Author		AECOM				
Approved by		AECOM				
Title		Preliminary Environmental Information Report Appendix 10.1 Cultural Heritage				
Document Reg	gister ID	NHHM-NG-ENV-REP-001				
Data Classifica	ation	Public				
Version Histor	у					
Document	Version	Status	Description / Changes			
Appendix 10.1	0.1	Final	Final Issue			

1. Scope of Cultural Heritage Gazetteers

1.1 **Overview**

- 1.1.1 This Cultural Heritage Gazetteer provides a list of heritage assets located within the draft Order Limits and defined study areas that are relevant to the cultural heritage assessment for the Project. The spatial scope of the study areas is detailed in section 10.4 of **Chapter 10 Cultural Heritage** in Volume 1.
- 1.1.2 The gazetteer comprises designated heritage assets from the National Heritage List for England (NHLE) and non-designated heritage assets from the Historic Environment Record (HER) from Humber Archaeology, North Lincolnshire County Council and Nottinghamshire County Council as well as additional data from desk-based research completed to support the preliminary assessment.

1.2 **Designated Assets**

Route Section	NHLE UID	Туре	Grade	Name	Distance to draft Order Limits / km
1	1018600	Scheduled Monument	n/a	Risby Jacobean gardens, hall and medieval settlement remains	0.10
1	1012590	Scheduled Monument	n/a	Beverley sanctuary limit stone, Bentley cross	0.74
1	1015312	Scheduled Monument	n/a	'Cellar Heads' moated site and related ridge and furrow earthworks at Risby Park, 700 m northwest of Risby Park Farm	0.76
1	1007731	Scheduled Monument	n/a	Bowl barrow 400 m north of Highfield House	0.84
1	1019186	Scheduled Monument	n/a	Heavy Anti-aircraft gunsite, 350 m west of Butt Farm	1.36
1	1019823	Scheduled Monument	n/a	Baynard Castle	2.10
1	1012591	Scheduled Monument	n/a	Beverley sanctuary limit stone, Walkington cross	2.42
1	1008122	Scheduled Monument	n/a	Hall Garth moated site south of Beverley Minster	2.65
1	1013995	Scheduled Monument	n/a	Square barrow on Westwood Common, 120 m south of Blackmill	2.71
1	1013999	Scheduled Monument	n/a	Romano-British enclosure and two adjoining fields on Westwood Common, 510m southwest of Blackmill	2.80
1	1013996	Scheduled Monument	n/a	Square barrow on Westwood Common, 50 m west of Blackmill	2.83
1	1014000	Scheduled Monument	n/a	Oval barrow on Westwood Common, 55 m northwest of Blackmill	2.88
1	1013992	Scheduled Monument	n/a	Bowl barrow on Westwood Common, 50 m north of Blackmill	2.89
1	1003598	Scheduled Monument	n/a	Blackfriars (remains of)	2.93
1	1013994	Scheduled Monument	n/a	Group of four square barrows on Westwood Common, 200 m north west of Blackmill	2.97
1	1013991	Scheduled Monument	n/a	Bowl barrow on Westwood Common, 150 m north of Blackmill	2.98

Route Section	NHLE UID	Туре	Grade	Name	Distance to draft Order Limits / km
1	1013993	Scheduled Monument	n/a	Square barrow on Westwood Common, 150 m northwest of Blackmill	2.99
1	1001419	Registered Park and Garden	II	Risby Hall	0.02
1	n/a	Conservation Area	n/a	Skidby	0.00
1	n/a	Conservation Area	n/a	Cottingham	2.02
1	n/a	Conservation Area	n/a	Walkington	2.11
1	n/a	Conservation Area	n/a	Beverley Grosvenor Place	2.35
1	n/a	Conservation Area	n/a	Beverley	2.54
1	1103394	Listed Building		Church of Saint Mary	2.46
1	1084022	Listed Building	I	The Hall (Now Borough Council Offices)	2.86
1	1084028	Listed Building		The Minister Church of St John	2.87
1	1103341	Listed Building	*	Church of Saint Micheal	0.11
1	1103339	Listed Building	*	Skidby Mill and attached mill buildings	0.58
1	1103345	Listed Building	*	Grant Hall, The Lawns	1.55
1	1103346	Listed Building	*	Downs Hall, The Lawns	1.60
1	1103343	Listed Building	*	Reckett Hall, The Halls	1.60
1	1103344	Listed Building	*	Morgan Hall, The Lawns	1.67
1	1276987	Listed Building	*	Nicholson Hall, The Lawns	1.74
1	1232675	Listed Building	*	Lambert Hall, The Halls	1.79

Route Section	NHLE UID	Туре	Grade	Name	Distance to draft Order Limits / km
1	1161425	Listed Building	*	Church of All Hallows	2.20
1	1103393	Listed Building	*	Zion United Reform Church	2.41
1	1084035	Listed Building	*	Keldgate House	2.66
1	1310021	Listed Building	*	Southwood Hall	2.66
1	1161446	Listed Building	*	Lantern Turret in Garden of No. 4	2.67
1	1084045	Listed Building	*	The Old Grammar School	2.68
1	1084059	Listed Building	*	56, Flemingate	2.90
1	1084060	Listed Building	*	58, Flemingate	2.90
1	1346325	Listed Building	*	Lord Nelson	2.90
1	1084062	Listed Building	*	The Old Friary	2.98
1	1161054	Listed Building	*	Monks Walk Public House	2.99
1	1103340	Listed Building		44, Main Street	0.11
1	1161815	Listed Building	11	Folly in Fishpond Wood	0.34
1	1276984	Listed Building		Outbuildings and Stables to North of Skidby Mill	0.56
1	1310090	Listed Building	11	Garden Walls at Low Hall	0.85
1	1103420	Listed Building		Old Hall	0.91
1	1346992	Listed Building	II	Gate Piers at Low Hall Farm	0.92
1	1103419	Listed Building		Barn at Low Hall	0.92
1	1161458	Listed Building	II	White Hall	0.96

Route Section	NHLE UID	Туре	Grade	Name	Distance to draft Order Limits / km
2	n/a	Conservation Area	n/a	Brantingham	0.16
2	n/a	Conservation Area	n/a	South Cave	1.15
2	n/a	Conservation Area	n/a	Elloughton Dale Road	1.18
2	n/a	Conservation Area	n/a	Welton	2.46
2	1347015	Listed Building	*	Church of St Peter	0.31
2	1103351	Listed Building	*	Church of All Saints	0.48
2	1347030	Listed Building	*	Welton Grange	2.72
2	1347029	Listed Building	*	Church of St Helen	2.85
2	1103381	Listed Building	II	Riplingham House	0.09
2	1103348	Listed Building	II	Hall Farmhouse	0.28
2	1103382	Listed Building		Ha-Ha at Rowley Manor Hotel	0.31
2	1103349	Listed Building	II	War Memorial and Screen Wall	0.31
2	1103327	Listed Building	II	Weedley Farmhouse	0.33
2	1103347	Listed Building	II	Brantingham Hall	0.33
2	1161824	Listed Building		Rowley Manor	0.35
2	1347035	Listed Building		Rose Cottage	0.41
2	1309909	Listed Building	II	2, Skidby Road	0.44
2	1103350	Listed Building	II	Gateway and Garden Walls at Brantinghamthorpe	0.78
2	1347036	Listed Building		Brantinghamthorpe	0.80

Route Section	NHLE UID	Туре	Grade	Name	Distance to draft Order Limits / km
3	1014736	Scheduled Monument	n/a	Romano-British villa at Cockle Pits, near Brantingham	0.00
3	1007737	Scheduled Monument	n/a	Camera and moated site at Faxfleet Hall	1.17
3	1005217	Scheduled Monument	n/a	Weighton Lock, Blacktoft	1.40
3	1005219	Scheduled Monument	n/a	Brough Petuaria Roman settlement	1.86
3	n/a	Conservation Area	n/a	Ellerker	0.00
3	n/a	Conservation Area	n/a	Elloughton	1.01
3	n/a	Conservation Area	n/a	Brough	1.87
3	1203258	Listed Building	*	Garth Farmhouse	1.11
3	1103317	Listed Building	*	Church of St Anne	1.74
3	1103354	Listed Building	II	Garth Farmhouse	0.08
3	1103352	Listed Building	II	Church of St Anne	0.18
3	1347000	Listed Building	II	Elmsall House	0.25
3	1347001	Listed Building	II	Mill Cottage	0.26
3	1346687	Listed Building	II	Church of St Mary	0.28
3	1083335	Listed Building	II	Broomfleet Grange	0.28
3	1103353	Listed Building	II	The Hall	0.32
3	1203313	Listed Building	II	Church of St Stephen	0.47
3	1346686	Listed Building	II	Church of Holy Trinity	0.70
3	1347037	Listed Building	II	43 and 45, Cave Road	1.00

Route Section	NHLE UID	Туре	Grade	Name	Distance to draft Order Limits / km
4	1013190	Scheduled Monument	n/a	Hall Garth moated site, associated drainage channels and fishpond	0.00
4	1007972	Scheduled Monument	n/a	Moated site at Metham Hall Farm	1.70
4	1083151	Listed Building		Church of St Mary Magdalene	1.33
4	1083149	Listed Building	*	Whitgift Hall including Attached Walls to North Outbuildings and Screen Wall to Southeast	0.53
4	1352658	Listed Building		Yokefleet Hall	0.18
4	1346751	Listed Building		Lighthouse on bank of River Ouse	0.18
4	1309777	Listed Building		Inglenook	0.21
4	1083334	Listed Building		West Lodge and Gates, Gate Piers Connecting Wall and Railings and Outer Piers immediately to West	0.29
4	1376659	Listed Building		Home Farmhouse	0.52
4	1346752	Listed Building		Sundial approx. 10m South of Whitgift Hall	0.53
4	1162208	Listed Building		Forecourt Peirs to Whitgift Hall	0.53
4	1162178	Listed Building		Stable Range and Adjoining Stable yard Gateway approx. 20m Southwest of Whitgift Hall	0.55
4	1083150	Listed Building		Coach-house/Stabe/Granary Range and Adjoining Screen Wall approx. 30m West of Whitgift Hall	0.57
4	1083148	Listed Building		Ross Farmhouse	0.58
4	1083333	Listed Building		Wesleyan Chapel	0.85
5	1016933	Scheduled Monument	n/a	Adlingfleet medieval rectory, 60m south of All Saints Church	1.01

Route Section	NHLE UID	Туре	Grade	Name	Distance to draft Order Limits / km
5	n/a	Conservation Area	n/a	Adlingfleet	0.81
5	n/a	Conservation Area	n/a	Burton upon Stather	2.58
5	1083144	Listed Building	I	Church of All Saints	1.11
5	1103747	Listed Building	I	Church of St Andrew	2.69
5	1346748	Listed Building	*	Stone Building approx. 25m South of Church House	1.06
5	1346729	Listed Building	11	Barn Approximately 50 Metres Northeast Of Haldenby Hall	0.23
5	1309899	Listed Building	II	Haldenby Hall	0.26
5	1083177	Listed Building	II	Threshing Barn at Duddings Farm Approximately 60 Metres North of Homeacres	0.45
5	1346728	Listed Building		Mulberry Garth	0.47
5	1083179	Listed Building		Church Of Saint Oswald	0.48
5	1083143	Listed Building	II	Barn And Adjoining Horse Mill Approximately 50 Metres North of Haldenby Grange Farmhouse	0.52
5	1083142	Listed Building	11	Haldenby Grange Farmhouse	0.52
5	1161800	Listed Building	11	Fockerby Hall	0.61
5	1309954	Listed Building		Garthorpe Hall	0.68
5	1083176	Listed Building		Barn Approximately 25 Metres South of Garthorpe Hall	0.71
5	1346765	Listed Building		The Cottage and House Adjoining to Left	0.72
5	1161915	Listed Building		The Old Vicarage Including Adjoining Garden Wall and Gateways	0.74

Route Section	NHLE UID	Туре	Grade	Name	Distance to draft Order Limits / km
5	1161823	Listed Building	II	Barn and Adjoining Horse Mill Approximately 45 Metres West of Waterton Hall Farmhouse	0.92
5	1346727	Listed Building	II	Stable/Pigeon cote Approximately 40 Metres Northwest of Waterton Hall Farmhouse	0.94
5	1309766	Listed Building	II	East Stable Range and Adjoining Wall Across South Side of Foldyard at New Breaks Farm	0.99
5	1161782	Listed Building	11	Manor Farmhouse	0.99
5	1083178	Listed Building	11	Font Approximately 25 Metres East of Waterton Hall Farmhouse	0.99
5	1162103	Listed Building	II	Threshing Barn and Attached Horse Mill at New Breaks Farm	1.00
6	1005204	Scheduled Monument	n/a	Keadby Lock	0.96
6	n/a	Conservation Area	n/a	Crowle	0.64
6	1346672	Listed Building		Church of St Oswald	1.04
6	1083258	Listed Building		Church of St Oswald	2.42
6	1083286	Listed Building	II	Farmhouse Approximately 100 Metres East of Mosswood Grange Farmhouse	0.02
6	1083299	Listed Building	II	Curlews Farmhouse	0.06
6	1084319	Listed Building	II	Syphon Carrying Hatfield Waste Drain Below North Level Engine Drain Approximately 580 Metres East of A18-A161 Road Junction	0.07
6	1083263	Listed Building		61, Ealand Outgate	0.11
6	1356163	Listed Building	II	Gravestones And Graveyard Wall Approximately 50 Metres North of Tetley Hall	0.30

Route Section	NHLE UID	Туре	Grade	Name	Distance to draft Order Limits / km
6	1346690	Listed Building	II	Syphon Carrying South Level Engine Drain Under the River Torne Approximately 200 Metres Southeast of Pilfrey Farm	0.31
6	1346696	Listed Building		Pyramid Monument Approximately 50 Metres North of Tetley Hall	0.31
6	1346695	Listed Building		Tetley Hall	0.35
6	1068640	Listed Building	II	Stable/Granary Range Approximately 50 Metres Southeast of Tetley Hall	0.36
6	1083271	Listed Building		Font Approximately 30 Metres South of Tetley Hall	0.36
6	1083270	Listed Building	II	Carriage House/Granary Approximately 70 Metres Southeast of Tetley Hall	0.37
6	1083287	Listed Building		Hirst Priory	0.39
6	1084315	Listed Building		Bridge On Former Crowle Belton Road Over North Engine Drain	0.39
6	1346671	Listed Building	II	Bridge On Former Crowle Belton Road Over Hatfield Waste Drain	0.41
6	1083266	Listed Building		White Hart Inn	0.78
6	1068609	Listed Building		49, HIGH STREET (See Details for Further Address Information)	0.78
6	1083265	Listed Building		84, High Street	0.81
6	1083269	Listed Building		The Cross Keys Inn	0.83
6	1083268	Listed Building		47 High Street, Crowle	0.84
6	1063740	Listed Building		Number 1 And Gate Piers to Left	0.95
6	1083300	Listed Building		The Old Vicarage	0.97
6	1342734	Listed Building		Keadby Lock	0.98

Route Section	NHLE UID	Туре	Grade	Name	Distance to draft Order Limits / km
7	1017487	Scheduled Monument	n/a	Axholme Carthusian Priory and post-Dissolution garden earthworks, Melwood Park	0.00
7	1017556	Scheduled Monument	n/a	Kinaird motte and bailey castle	0.17
7	n/a	Conservation Area	n/a	Epworth	1.41
7	1083261	Listed Building		Church of St Martin	0.28
7	1083293	Listed Building		Church of All Saints	0.88
7	1068805	Listed Building		The Old Rectory	1.33
7	1068692	Listed Building		Church of St Andrew	1.56
7	1373834	Listed Building		Outbuilding At Low Melwood Farm	0.16
7	1347939	Listed Building		Field House Farmhouse	0.17
7	1346693	Listed Building		High Melwood Farmhouse	0.19
7	1076970	Listed Building		Archway Forming Entrance to St Martin's Churchyard	0.25
7	1346706	Listed Building		Braiton Messuage (Eastern Block Only)	0.28
7	1083289	Listed Building	II	Blacksmith's Shop Approximately 35 Metres to Southwest of South View Farmhouse	0.28
7	1083250	Listed Building		Lound Tree Farmhouse	0.36
7	1346712	Listed Building		Barn Approximately 55 Metres North of Owston Hall	0.40
7	1049046	Listed Building		Numbers 24 And 26 And Range Adjoining to North	0.41
7	1083228	Listed Building		Owston Hall	0.45
7	1083224	Listed Building		The Smithy	0.47

Route Section	NHLE UID	Туре	Grade	Name	Distance to draft Order Limits / km
7	1083290	Listed Building		Beltoft House	0.47
7	1083288	Listed Building		Belwood Obelisk	0.48
7	1346692	Listed Building		1-6, Bagsby Road Alms-houses	0.49
7	1346668	Listed Building		64, High Street	0.52
7	1084399	Listed Building		The Laurels and Outbuilding Adjoining To Left	0.54
7	1436425	Listed Building		Belton War Memorial	0.60
7	1049072	Listed Building		Centenary Methodist Chapel	0.62
7	1083294	Listed Building		Barn Approximately 30 Metres North of Number 110	0.71
7	1083562	Listed Building		107, High Street	0.73
7	1338879	Listed Building		The Old Rectory	0.79
7	1083225	Listed Building		Lamp Standard Approximately 12 Metres North of Number 10	0.84
7	1083223	Listed Building		Bradleigh (Incorporating Trentcrafts Printers)	0.89
7	1101730	Listed Building	II	Barn And Stable/Granary Ranges Approximately 10 Metres North of Church Farmhouse	0.91
7	1346707	Listed Building		Church Farmhouse	0.93
7	1373857	Listed Building	II	Warehouse Approximately 10 Metres North of The Crooked Billet Public House	0.95
7	1083226	Listed Building		The Malt Kiln, Including Former Maltster's Cottage	0.99
8	1015537	Scheduled Monument	n/a	Market cross at junction of High Street, Low Street and Haxey Lane	1.50
8	1015315	Scheduled Monument	n/a	Mowbray Cross, Green Hill, Church Street	2.13

Route Section	NHLE UID	Туре	Grade	Name	Distance to draft Order Limits / km
8	1015538	Scheduled Monument	n/a	The Lady Mowbray Stone cross base, east of Church of St Nicholas	2.38
8	n/a	Conservation Area	n/a	East Stockwith	2.48
8	1302717	Listed Building	I	Church of All Saints	0.34
8	1241103	Listed Building		Church of St Nicholas	2.42
8	1370383	Listed Building	*	South Engine House and Boundary Wall	1.66
8	1156775	Listed Building	*	North Engine House, Walkway and Cut Waters	1.66
8	1045087	Listed Building	*	Church of St Mary the Virgin with Boundary Walls and Gates	2.71
8	1359419	Listed Building	*	Number 49 Gate and Railings	2.74
8	1302728	Listed Building		Haxey Gate Bridge	0.07
8	1067741	Listed Building		Langholme Manor Farmhouse	0.09
8	1045078	Listed Building		Number 7 And Attached Pigeoncote	0.19
8	1370419	Listed Building		8, Church Street	0.24
8	1302724	Listed Building		3 And 3a, Debdhill Road	0.28
8	1045076	Listed Building		Church Farm House	0.35
8	1421790	Listed Building		Misterton War Memorial	0.38
8	1156753	Listed Building		The Old Vicarage	0.42
8	1045079	Listed Building		The Cedars	0.44
8	1045080	Listed Building		11, High Street, Wall and Railings	0.53
8	1156764	Listed Building		Elm Farm House and Outbuildings	0.57

Route Section	NHLE UID	Туре	Grade	Name	Distance to draft Order Limits / km
8	1156795	Listed Building		Manor Farmhouse and Outbuildings	0.59
8	1370382	Listed Building		Misterton Methodist Church	0.59
8	1045081	Listed Building		27, High Street	0.67
8	1156757	Listed Building		Youth And Community Centre	0.70
8	1346689	Listed Building		Manor House	0.81
8	1269073	Listed Building		Chesterfield Canal Boundary Marker at SK 7700 9455	0.85
8	1083253	Listed Building		Croft House	0.93
8	1083256	Listed Building		Lound House	0.94
9	1003241	Scheduled Monument	n/a	Beacon Hill camp	0.53
9	1016790	Scheduled Monument	n/a	Market cross 70m west of the Church of St Peter and St Paul	1.10
9	1011847	Scheduled Monument	n/a	Standing cross on Walkeringham village green	2.17
9	1008630	Scheduled Monument	n/a	Hayton Castle moated site and fishpond	2.73
9	n/a	Conservation Area	n/a	Gringley on the Hill	0.81
9	1045083	Listed Building		Church of St Martin	0.17
9	1045085	Listed Building		Church of St Mary Magdalene	2.08
9	1045129	Listed Building	*	Church of All Saints	0.91
9	1370395	Listed Building	*	Church of St Peter and St Paul	1.07
9	1156793	Listed Building		Hall Farmhouse	0.07
9	1045102	Listed Building		Gringley Grange Farmhouse	0.07

Route Section	NHLE UID	Туре	Grade	Name	Distance to draft Order Limits / km
9	1156783	Listed Building		The Grove	0.17
9	1269075	Listed Building	II	Chesterfield Canal, Canal Milepost to Southeast Of Shaw Lock 62 at SK 7381 9298	0.18
9	1156811	Listed Building		Highfield Farmhouse	0.59
9	1370381	Listed Building	II	Wharf Bridge	0.63
9	1302764	Listed Building	II	North Beeches and South Beeches	0.78
9	1370368	Listed Building	II	Pigeoncote And Fodder Store at Pear Tree Farm	0.79
9	1045106	Listed Building	II	The Homestead	0.80
9	1156671	Listed Building	II	Prospect House and Boundary Wall	0.83
9	1370396	Listed Building	II	The Green, Conservatory and Boundary Wall	0.84
9	1045128	Listed Building	II	Holme House	0.84
9	1045127	Listed Building	II	10, Bar Road	0.84
9	1156743	Listed Building	II	Fountain Hill Farm House	0.85
9	1421789	Listed Building		Beckingham War Memorial	0.87
9	1045103	Listed Building		Ravenhill And Boundary Wall	0.88
9	1268122	Listed Building		Wall And Gate Piers to All Saints Church	0.88
9	1045105	Listed Building		Bleak House	0.90
9	1370367	Listed Building		Croft House Farmhouse	0.95
9	1370386	Listed Building		Rose Dene And the Cottage	0.95
9	1156751	Listed Building		Gringley Road Farm House	0.96

Route Section	NHLE UID	Туре	Grade	Name	Distance to draft Order Limits / km
9	1045089	Listed Building		The Chestnuts and Barn	0.99
10	1017567	Scheduled Monument	n/a	Whimpton Moor medieval village and moated site	0.99
10	1006391	Scheduled Monument	n/a	St Helen's Church	0.28
10	1018619	Scheduled Monument	n/a	Ringwork at Kingshaugh Farm	0.50
10	1017741	Scheduled Monument	n/a	Medieval settlement and open field system immediately southeast of Low Farm	1.05
10	1003608	Scheduled Monument	n/a	Roman Vexillation Fortress, two Roman Marching Camps, and a Royal Observer Corps monitoring post, Newton on Trent	1.12
10	1212946	Listed Building		Church of St Peter	0.24
10	1234072	Listed Building	I	Church of St John the Baptist	0.26
10	1216694	Listed Building	I	Remains of Church of St Helen	0.51
10	1234265	Listed Building	I	Church of St Martin	1.23
10	1224198	Listed Building	I	Church of St Peter	1.65
10	1233879	Listed Building	I	Church of All Saints	2.19
10	1276407	Listed Building		Gateway From Manor Farm to Churchyard and Attached Walls	2.20
10	1370101	Listed Building	I	Church of St Oswald	2.74
10	1370125	Listed Building	I	Church of St John the Baptist	2.85
10	1234469	Listed Building	*	North Leverton Windmill	0.02
10	1212465	Listed Building	*	Church of St Giles	0.12
10	1275773	Listed Building	*	Church of St Peter and St Paul	0.56

Route Section	NHLE UID	Туре	Grade	Name	Distance to draft Order Limits / km
10	1275880	Listed Building	*	Church of All Saints	0.83
10	1234572	Listed Building	*	Church of St Peter and St Paul	0.85
10	1275959	Listed Building	*	The Old Hall and Adjoining Old Hall Farm House	0.88
10	1233882	Listed Building	*	Church of St Peter	1.06
10	1233804	Listed Building	*	Church of St Leonard	1.55
10	1370116	Listed Building	*	Barn and Attached Range of Farm Buildings at Manor Farm	2.69
10	1045707	Listed Building	*	Church of St Nicholas	2.70
10	1276111	Listed Building	II	Windmill Cottage	0.00
10	1216936	Listed Building		Crow Tree Farm	0.08
10	1045727	Listed Building	II	3 Chest Tombs in The Churchyard of the Church of St Giles, 3 Metres East of The Chancel	0.09
10	1289523	Listed Building	II	Pigeoncote and Attached Stable Blocks and Outbuilding at Hall Farm	0.10
10	1216864	Listed Building	II	Crown Cottage	0.10
10	1275658	Listed Building		Boundary Wall, Railing and Gate at Crown Cottage	0.10
10	1216933	Listed Building	II	Wesleyan Chapel, Wall and Railing	0.11
10	1275659	Listed Building	II	Mayflower House and Outhouse	0.12
10	1045726	Listed Building	II	Lychgate And Walls to Churchyard of St Giles	0.13
10	1213011	Listed Building	II	Field Farmhouse	0.14
10	1275774	Listed Building		The Barn	0.15

Route Section	NHLE UID	Туре	Grade	Name	Distance to draft Order Limits / km
10	1216697	Listed Building		Cross Street Cottage and Outhouse	0.18
10	1216845	Listed Building		West End Farm House and Wash House	0.18
10	1234073	Listed Building	11	The Shambles	0.19
10	1370122	Listed Building		Old Vicarage and Attached Outbuildings	0.22
10	1045688	Listed Building	II	Pair of Headstones in Churchyard of Church of St Peter, 12 Metres South of The South Aisle	0.26
10	1234071	Listed Building	11	Church Farmhouse	0.27
10	1045687	Listed Building		The Cottage	0.28
10	1212969	Listed Building	11	The Old Harrow Inn	0.32
10	1370123	Listed Building	11	Yew Tree Farmhouse	0.32
10	1216935	Listed Building		Former Pigeoncote and Barn	0.47
10	1216695	Listed Building		Church Farm House	0.51
10	1473108	Listed Building		Gate Piers at Entrance to Rampton Hospital	0.52
10	1216696	Listed Building		Boundary Wall at Church of St Peter and St Paul	0.53
10	1421785	Listed Building		Sturton Le Steeple War Memorial	0.54
10	1212508	Listed Building		Manor Farmhouse	0.60
10	1370100	Listed Building		Barn at Manor Farm	0.60
10	1234976	Listed Building		Outbuilding 20 Metres North of The Priory	0.68
10	1234974	Listed Building		Meeting House	0.69
10	1234975	Listed Building		The Priory	0.69

Route Section	NHLE UID	Туре	Grade	Name	Distance to draft Order Limits / km
10	1216862	Listed Building	II	Stable at Manor House Dated 1846	0.71
10	1216861	Listed Building	II	The Manor House	0.71
10	1275841	Listed Building	П	The Barn	0.71
10	1275699	Listed Building	II	Stable At Manor House Dated 1779	0.72
10	1275700	Listed Building	II	Four Pillars 10 Metres South of Manor House South Front	0.73
10	1216863	Listed Building	II	Culvert, Gate and Gate Piers at Manor House	0.73
10	1275650	Listed Building	II	Culvert, Boundary Wall, Fence and Gate at The Manor House	0.74
10	1275842	Listed Building	II	The Old Dovecote	0.76
10	1234973	Listed Building	II	Diamond House	0.77
10	1234342	Listed Building	II	North Leverton Manor House	0.80
10	1233883	Listed Building	II	Pigeoncote at Brookside Farm	0.80
10	1234972	Listed Building	П	Methodist Chapel	0.81
10	1276445	Listed Building	II	Whimpton House	0.82
10	1275772	Listed Building	П	Barns And Pigeoncote at The Manor	0.83
10	1234907	Listed Building	II	Boundary Wall at Church of St Paul and St Peter	0.84
10	1216693	Listed Building	II	Pigeoncote And Outbuilding at Corner Farm	0.87
10	1421766	Listed Building		North And South Wheatley War Memorial	0.88
10	1234264	Listed Building	II	Gainsborough House	0.90
10	1275817	Listed Building		Corner Farm House	0.91

Route Section	NHLE UID	Туре	Grade	Name	Distance to draft Order Limits / km
10	1234570	Listed Building	П	Old Hall Farm House	0.94
10	1234571	Listed Building	П	Pigeoncote, Barn and Stable at Old Hall Farm	0.94
10	1234377	Listed Building	П	White Rose Cottage	0.94
10	1275948	Listed Building	П	Cartshed at Old Hall Farm	0.95
10	1234378	Listed Building	П	Rowan Tree Farm and Stable	0.96
10	1276144	Listed Building	П	Pigeoncote At Rowan Tree Farm	0.97
10	1276041	Listed Building	П	Bar Gate Farm House and Outbuildings	0.98
10	1234355	Listed Building	11	The Farm	0.99
10	1234379	Listed Building	П	Ivy House	0.99
11	n/a	Conservation Area	n/a	South Clifton	1.41
11	1045689	Listed Building	I	Church of St Gregory	1.10
11	1276534	Listed Building	I	Church of St Wilfred	1.27
11	1046053	Listed Building	*	Church of St George	1.34
11	1233792	Listed Building	*	Church of St Matthew	1.78
11	1276572	Listed Building	II	Manor House	1.03

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	1	1379	Find Spot	Seal From Park Farm	Findspot of a seal of the priory found in the vicinity of Burn Parks in the 19th century.	Medieval
Humber HER	1	1381	Monument	Site Of Two Round Barrows	Two round barrows located by R Mackey, pre-1968.	Bronze Age
Humber HER	1	1494	Monument	Ring Ditches, ?Post Mill Site	Aerial photographs show cropmark of a ring ditch, 10m in diameter, and another circular feature with possible cross in the centre - possible site of post mill.	Medieval to post- medieval
Humber HER	1	1495	Monument	Two Ring Ditches	Aerial photographs show cropmark of a ring ditch, 36m in diameter, and another ring ditch 10m in diameter.	Undated
Humber HER	1	1497	Monument	Square Barrow Cemetery	Aerial photographs show cropmarks of at least 16 ditched squares contained within field ditches which seem to be later and are aligned in part on a ring ditch.	Iron Age
Humber HER	1	1509	Monument	White Hall Enclosures	Aerial photographs show group of enclosures in vicinity of White Hall.	Undated
Humber HER	1	1570	Monument	Site Of Manor House	Site of Manor House mentioned in 1340, may have had six hearths in 1672. The timber-framed house was rebuilt in brick in the early 18th century and possibly enlarged soon after. Replaced on a higher site by the present Manor Farm.	Medieval

1.3 Non-Designated Assets Within 1 km Study Area

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	1	3524	Monument	Oak Coffin, Beverley Parks	In 1848 an oak coffin was found in Beverley parks near Beverley, nearly eight and a half feet long externally.	Undated
Humber HER	1	3530	Monument	Rectangular Enclosures, Fields	No further information provided.	Undated
Humber HER	1	3532	Monument	Possible Round Barrow	No further information provided.	Bronze Age
Humber HER	1	6598	Monument	Norwood Farm ?Roman Villa	Possible site of Roman villa.	Roman
Humber HER	1	6599	Monument	Burn Park Cm Complex, Ia/Rb Occ	Site of Iron Age and Romano-British settlement at Burn Park Farm. Aerial photographs show cropmarks of enclosure, field system and trackways. Pottery has been recorded dating from the 3rd to 4th centuries AD.	Iron Age to Roman
Humber HER	1	6600	Monument	Ditch System Fragments	Site of dubious ditch system fragments and other possible disturbances.	Undated
Humber HER	1	6614	Monument	Possible Round Barrow	Aerial photographs show possible round barrow.	Bronze Age
Humber HER	1	6618	Monument	3 Barrows, Enclosures & Ditches	Aerial photographs showing three possible barrows, enclosures and ditches.	Prehistoric
Humber HER	1	6625	Monument	?Henge, NE Of Birkhill Wood	Site of a possible henge, not visible on any aerial photographs.	Neolithic
Humber HER	1	7521	Monument	Triple Dyke, Birkhill Wood	No further information provided.	Bronze Age

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	1	7587	Monument	la/Rb Occupation, S Of Burn Park Cottages	No further information provided.	Iron Age to Roman
Humber HER	1	7845	Building	Platwoods Farm, Beverley Road	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	1	8446	Monument	Site Of Archbishop'S Park	No further information provided.	Medieval
Humber HER	1	8799	Monument	Site Of Deer Park, Nw Of Bentley	No further information provided.	Medieval
Humber HER	1	8801	Monument	Site Of Deer Park & Pale	No further information provided.	Medieval
Humber HER	1	8811	Monument	Hull To Scarborough Railway	Line of 19th-century to present-day Hull to Scarborough railway.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	1	9171	Monument	Site Of Beverley Parks House	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	1	9237	Monument	Beverley-Skidby- Hessle Ferry Turnpike	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	1	9718	Building	Methodist Chapel, Main Street	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	1	9750	Monument	Site Of Manor House, Bentley	No further information provided.	Medieval
Humber HER	1	12371	Monument	Site Of Cottingham Lawns	'Cottingham Lawns' printed and shown as building on OS 6' 1855 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	1	12372	Monument	Site Of Wood House	Site of 'Woodhouse' printed and shown as building on OS 6' 1855 map, demolished in 1880s.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	1	12374	Monument	Lob Hole Pond	'Lob Hole' printed and shown on OS 6' 1855 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	1	12375	Building	Bentley Manor House	'Manor House' printed and shown as building on OS 6' 1855 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	1	12376	Monument	Well At Bentley Manor House	'Well' marked and shown on OS 6' 1855 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	1	12377	Monument	Milestone On A164	'MS Beverley 2 miles' printed and shown on OS 6' 1855 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	1	12378	Monument	Site Of Barn	Building shown but not named on OS 6' 1855 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	1	12379	Monument	Fish Ponds At Risby	Fishponds probably associated with Risby Hall.	Medieval
Humber HER	1	12380	Monument	Site Of Risby Manor House	Site of 'Manor House' printed and shown as building on OS 6' 1855 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	1	12381	Monument	Old Pit At Burn Park Farm	'Pit' shown but not named on OS 6' 1855 map.	Undated
Humber HER	1	12382	Monument	Pratwoods Gate	'Pratwoods Gate (T.P.)' printed and shown on OS 6' 1855 map, turnpiked in 1769.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	1	12383	Monument	Draw Well At Norwood Farm	Draw well printed and shown on O.S 6' map of 1855.	Undated
Humber HER	1	12384	Monument	Milestone, Woodhill Way	'MS Hull 7 Miles' printed and shown on OS 6' 1855 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	1	12385	Monument	Well, Wood Hill	'Well' printed and shown on OS 6' 1855 map.	Undated

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	1	12404	Building	Wesleyan Methodist Chapel	'Methodist Chapel (Wesleyan)' printed and shown as builidng on OS 6' 1855 map, built 1820.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	1	12405	Monument	Draw Well, Chapel Close	'Draw Well' printed and shown on OS 6' 1855 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	1	12530	Monument	Oldgate Skidby To Bentley Road	Ordnance Survey 1:10,000 maps show Oldgate running north from Skidby to Bentley.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	1	12531	Monument	Half Moon Ph, Main Street	Half Moon P.H. at Skidby, recorded in 1825.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	1	12534	Monument	Site Of Ropery	Site of ropery, 19th century.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	1	12537	Building	84 Main Street	Former parsonage house, built in 1855.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	1	12538	Monument	Site Of Poorhouses, S Of Church	Site of poorhouses, demolished in 1840s.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	1	12539	Monument	Site Of Baptist Chapel	Site of Baptist Chapel, built in 1819.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	1	12647	Monument	Site Of Lime Kiln, Harland Way	Site of lime kiln, 'Cottingham Chalk Pit' printed and shown on OS 25' 1890 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	1	12805	Monument	Site Of Dunflat Gate	'Dunflat Gate' printed but not shown on OS 25' 1890 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	1	12811	Monument	Milestone At Norwood Farm	'Milestone (Beverley 3)' printed and shown on OS 25' 1890 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	1	12812	Monument	Smithy, Main Street	'Smithy' printed and shown as building on OS 25' 1890 map.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	1	12813	Monument	Former School, Now Church Hall	'School' printed and shown as building on OS 25' 1890 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	1	12814	Monument	Pump, E Of Church	'Pump' printed and shown on OS 25' 1890 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	1	12815	Monument	Manor House	'Manor House' printed and shown as building on OS 25' 1890 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	1	12816	Monument	Well	'Well' printed and shown on OS 25'1890 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	1	12818	Monument	Mount Pleasant	'Mount Pleasant' printed and shown as one building on OS 25' 1890 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	1	12981	Monument	Site Of Old Chalk Pit	'Old Chalk Pit' printed and shown on OS 25' 1893 map.	Undated
Humber HER	1	12982	Monument	Chalk Pit, Bentley	'Chalk Pit' printed and shown on OS 25' 1893 map.	Undated
Humber HER	1	12990	Monument	Jock's Lodge	'Jock's Lodge' printed and shown on OS 25' 1893 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	1	12992	Building	Former Bentley New Inn	'Bentley New Inn' printed and shown on OS 25' 1893 map	Post-medieval
Humber HER	1	12993	Monument	Site Of Bentley Cottages	'Bentley Cottages' printed and shown on OS 25' 1893 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	1	12994	Monument	Pump, NE Of Model Farm, Bentley	'Pump' printed and shown on OS 25' 1893 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	1	12995	Monument	Chalk Pit	'Old Chalk Pit' printed and shown on OS 25' 1893 map.	Undated

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	1	12996	Monument	Buildings At Mouse Hill	'Mouse Hill' printed and shown on OS 25' 1893 map, shown as three buildings.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	1	12997	Monument	Site Of Buildings	Site of buildings shown on OS 25' 1893 map, no name given.	Undated
Humber HER	1	13025	Monument	Site Of Shepherd Hut	Site of 'Shepherd Hut' printed and shown on OS 6' 1855.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	1	13026	Monument	Well, NW Of Shepherd Hut, Near Bentley	'Well' printed and shown on OS 6' 1855 map, NW of Shepherd's Hut.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	1	13315	Building	Former Chapel, Bentley	Built in 1855 as a chapel / school.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	1	14122	Monument	Site Of Round Barrow, Hall Ings	No further information provided.	Bronze Age
Humber HER	1	14717	Find Spot	Rb Pottery, Se Of Cemetery	No further information provided.	Roman
Humber HER	1	14735	Find Spot	Rb Pottery, Smallholdings	Findspot of Romano-British greyware.	Roman
Humber HER	1	14804	Find Spot	Rb Pottery, Se Of Skidby	No further information provided.	Roman
Humber HER	1	15141	Monument	Northmoor House, Dunswell Road	Building shown but not named on O.S. 6' first edition map, 1855 and on O.S. 25' first edition map, 1891.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	1	15143	Building	Old Hall Farm, Shepherd Lane	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	1	15289	Monument	Soilmarks, Risby Park	Aerial photographs shows soilmarks.	Undated

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	1	16584	Monument	Site Of C17 House, Wanless	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	1	18737	Monument	Two Possible Barrows, Hall Ings	No further information provided.	Neolithic to Bronze Age
Humber HER	1	19937	Find Spot	Flint Sickle, Long Lane	Findspot of a Neolithic flint sickle, discovered in the early 1970s? whilst working in fields off Long Lane, Woodmansey.	Neolithic
Humber HER	1	20071	Building	Norwoods, Wood Hill Way	Norwoods is printed and shown on the O.S map of 1855. A watching brief undertaken in 2003 indicates that buildings on the site date back to at least the 18th century.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	1	20109	Find Spot	Neolithic Axe Head	Findspot of a Neolithic Axe Head, which is now on display in Hull Museum.	Neolithic
Humber HER	1	20341	Building	60 Main Street, Skidby	A mid 19th century farmhouse, red brick with hipped slate roof, pilastered façade with recessed central bay.	Post-medieval
Humber ⊣ER	1	20716	Building	West End Farm	Farmhouse, built in 1879.	Post-medieval
⊣umber ⊣ER	1	21700	Monument	Enclosures	Aerial photographs show two fragmentary ditched enclosures.	Iron Age to Roman
Humber HER	1	22308	Monument	Cropmarks Of Iron Age/Roman Enclosure And Field Boundary	Aerial photographs show the cropmarks of an Iron Age/Roman rectilinear enclosure and associated field boundary, identified during the Hull Valley National Mapping Project.	Iron Age to Roman

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	1	MHU10058	Monument	Bentley Medieval To Post Medieval Settlement And Smv	Recorded in Domesday Book 1086 as Benedlage.Ridge and furrow potentially belonging to the village was identified during archaeological monitoring, as was post-medieval pottery.	Medieval to post- medieval
Humber HER	1	MHU24211	Monument	Early Modern Field Boundary Ditch, Cottingham	An early modern field boundary was identified during an archaeological trial trench.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	1	MHU26542	Monument	Iron Age To Romano British Features And Finds And Ridge And Furrow	Iron Age to Romano-British pit/post holes along with undated ditches and pits/postholes were identified during trial trenching along the A164 and Jocks Lodge junction improvement scheme in 2022	Iron Age to Roman
Humber HER	1	MHU7519	Monument	Possible Double Ditch	No further information provided.	Prehistoric
Humber HER	1	MHU833	Monument	Site Of Tumulus	Site of levelled barrow. O.S1855 6' shows 'Tumulus'.	Bronze Age
Humber HER	1	MHU9677	Monument	Skidby Medieval To Post Medieval Settlement And Smv	Medieval to Post Medieval settlement of Skidy and Shrunken Medieval Village traces.	Post-medieval
N/A	1	A1	Monument		Linear cropmarks visible on Historic England aerial photographs 28432_047 - 049	Unknown
N/A	1	A2	Monument		Linear cropmarks in 'X' shape visible on Historic England aerial photographs 28191_044 - 047	Unknown

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
N/A	1	A3	Monument		Square enclosure visible as cropmarks on Historic England aerial photographs 28761_027 - 035	Unknown
Humber HER	1, 2	22309	Monument	Cropmarks Of Medieval Boundary Bank	Aerial photographs show the cropmarks of a medieval boundary bank, identified during the Hull Valley National Mapping Project.	Medieval
Humber HER	2	195	Monument	WW II Battery	Battery recorded on east side of Westoby Lane. One building and four emplacements.	Modern
Humber HER	2	1377	Monument	Round Barrow	Aerial photograph shows cropmark showing ring ditch and central pit.	Bronze Age
Humber HER	2	1382	Monument	Site Of Two Round Barrows	Two probable round barrow sites, information R Mackey. Linked to cropmarks digitised from aerial photographs by the Yorkshire Wolds Mapping Project.	Bronze Age
Humber HER	2	2544	Find Spot	Roman Coin	Findspot of a bronze follis of Constantine I was found in either 1964 or 1969 on Riplingham or Bottoms Road.	Roman
Humber HER	2	2545	Monument	Ruin	'Ruin' recorded, but source not known.	Undated
Humber HER	2	2948	Monument	Burials And Settlement Site	Site of two crouched inhumations, one with a beaker, were found on a building site at the foot of Spout Hill in 1950. Roman and Medieval wall footings were exposed and Iron Age, Roman and Medieval pottery was found.	Late Neolithic to Medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	2	3178	Monument	Double Dyke Defensive Earthwork	Ordnance Survey 1855 map shows Double dyke.	Bronze Age to Iron Age
Humber HER	2	3522	Monument	Riplingham Dmv	Riplingham deserted Medieval village apparently comprised a single street, earthworks still mark the sites of former houses and boundaries. Excavations at the site have found large amounts of pottery and metal objects and multiple phases of reconstruction.	Medieval
N/A	2	A21	Monument	Rowley Hall garden	Post-medieval parkland of Rowley Hall	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	3531	Monument	Enclosures	Aerial photographs show cropmarks of rectangular enclosures.	Iron Age to Roman
Humber HER	2	3535	Monument	Linear Double Dike	No further information provided.	Prehistoric
Humber HER	2	3538	Monument	Site Of Mound Assoc With Battle	Possible site of the 10th century battle of Brunanberg, although another possible siting of this battle is in Barton on Humber Parish, along the south bank of the Humber.	Medieval
Humber HER	2	4512	Monument	Brantingham Thorpe Med/Pm Settlement	Site of Brantingham Thorpe Medieval/Post Medieval settlement.	Medieval
Humber HER	2	6593	Monument	Two Round Barrows	Aerial photograph showing two ring ditches	Bronze Age
Humber HER	2	6594	Monument	?Trackway And Field Ditches	Aerial photographs show possible trackway and field ditches.	Undated
Humber HER	2	6595	Monument	Ditch System, Track & Enclosure	Site of ditch system, trackway and enclosure.	Iron Age to Roman

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	2	6596	Monument	Linear Earthwork	Site of apparent linear earthwork.	Prehistoric
Humber HER	2	6641	Monument	Settlement Site	Site of ditches and possible settlement site.	Prehistoric
Humber HER	2	6642	Monument	Linear Ditch	Site of a northeast to southwest linear ditch.	Undated
Humber HER	2	6645	Monument	Linear Ditch & ?Round Barrow	Site of ditch (north northeast to south- southwest), and possible round barrow.	Bronze Age
Humber HER	2	6646	Monument	Linear Ditches	Site of northwest to southeast linear ditches.	Undated
Humber HER	2	6650	Monument	Parallel Ditches & Trackway	Aerial photographs arguably show parallel ditches & trackway - more aerial photographs required.	Undated
Humber HER	2	6652	Find Spot	Mortar Floor & Inscribed Lead Pig	A mortar floor and inscribed lead pig were found in 1957, during drain-laying on Woodale Farm.	Roman
Humber HER	2	6653	Monument	Possible Lynchets	Aerial photographs show cropmarks of multiple ditches and lynchets.	Medieval
Humber HER	2	6707	Monument	Enclosures And Ditches	Aerial photographs show cropmarks of extensive area of enclosures, field ditches and linear boundary ditches.	Iron Age to Roman
Humber HER	2	6710	Monument	D-Shaped Enclosure And Ditches	Aerial photographs show cropmarks of a D-shaped enclosure and ditches.	Iron Age to Roman
Humber HER	2	6714	Monument	Trackway, Enclosure & Ditches	Aerial photographs show cropmarks of a rectangular enclosure with associated trackway and ditches.	Prehistoric to Roman

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	2	6818	Find Spot	Charles I Coin, Little Weighton	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	7515	Monument	Trackways & Enclosures, Nw Of Field House Farm	No further information provided.	Prehistoric
Humber HER	2	7516	Find Spot	Possible Iron Age Animal Burials, Manor House Farm, 1975	No further information provided.	Bronze Age to Iron Age
Humber HER	2	7517	Monument	Linear Earthwork, N Of Rowley	Aerial photograph shows linear east to west aligned earthwork.	Prehistoric
Humber HER 2	2	7518	Monument	Ring Ditch, Enclosure, Trackway And Boundary Ditches	Aerial photographs show enclosures, a possible trackway and ring ditches.	Prehistoric to Roman
Humber				Linear Ditch /	Linear ditches aligned north to south, the northern part in the parish of Rowley (possibly the same as MHU7915 and / or MHU24396) is described as potentially being a double ditch towards its southern end. The part in the parish of Welton is decribed as possibly being a double ditch throughout. The site is also described by R Teal as being present in the parish of Skidby. The portions of this feature in the parishes of Welton and Skidby are visible on aerial photographs which confirms the presence of four parallel linear features near the boundary between these two	
HER	2	7522	Monument	Earthwork	parishes.	Undated

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	2	7569	Monument	Rowley Dmv	Deserted Medieval village of Rowley, theorised that it was abandoned when its parishoners left to settle the New World in 1638. Ridge and furrow still visible in 1977, but little apparent on aerial photographs.	Medieval
Humber HER	2	7841	Building	Eppleworth Wood Farm, Westfield Road	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	7915	Monument	Ditches	Cropmarks showing possible ditches in Rowley parish - possibly relating to ditch recorded running from Skidby parish into Rowley parish. Originally linked to MHU6714 but also close to described northern part of MHU7522 in the parish of Rowley as well as MHU24396 & MHU24397. Initially identified from aerial photographs these cropmarks are indistinct.	Undated
Humber HER	2	8327	Find Spot	Jug, Riplingham	No further information provided.	Undated
Humber HER	2	8330	Find Spot	Cooking Vessel, Riplingham	No further information provided.	Undated
Humber HER	2	8805	Monument	Hull To Barnsley Railway	The Hull and Barnsley Railway was opened in 1885. Built to link Hull with the collieries and manufacturing industries of South Yorkshire.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	8940	Monument	?Roman Road, Park Lane, Risby	No further information provided.	Roman

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	2	9551	Monument	Brantingham Med/Pm Settlement	No further information provided.	Medieval to post- medieval
Humber HER	2	9667	Monument	Little Weighton Med/Pm Settlement & Smv	No further information provided.	Medieval to post- medieval
Humber HER	2	11421	Monument	Site Of Wesleyan Methodist Chapel	O.S 1890 25' map shows 'Meth Chapel Wesleyan'.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	12226	Monument	Ice House	'Ice House' printed and shown on OS 6' 1855 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	12227	Monument	Site Of Milestone On New Road	Site of 'M.S. Hull 12 South Cave 2' printyed on OS 6' 1855 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	12228	Monument	Site Of Pinfold, Brantingham	Pinfold printed and shown on O.S 1855 6' first edition map. Also shown on O.S 1890 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	12235	Building	The Triton Public House	The Triton Inn, 18th century limestone and pantile building. Historically also known as 'The Tiger Inn' and first licensed as 'The Wounded Tiger' in 1853.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	12370	Monument	Site Of Green Gate	Site of 'Green Gate' printed and shown on OS 25' 1891 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	12409	Monument	Site Of Bark House, Eppleworth Wood	Ordnance Survey 1855 6' map shows Bark House as buildings.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	12418	Monument	Dog Kennel, Tumble Weed	'Dog Kennels' printed and shown on OS 6' 1855 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	12419	Monument	Site Of York Grounds Gate	'York Grounds Gate (TP)' printed and shown on OS 6' 1855 map.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	2	12421	Building	Site Of Smithy & Blacksmiths Arms	Site of 'Blacksmith's Arms' and 'Smithy', printed and shown on OS 6' 1855 and 25' 1890 maps respectively.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	12422	Monument	Manor House, Riplingham	'Manor House' printed and shown on OS 6' 1855 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	12423	Monument	Site Of Building, Riplingham	Site of building, shown but not named on OS 6' 1855 map.	Undated
Humber HER	2	12426	Monument	Laurel Cottage, Eppleworth Wood	'Laurel Cottage' printed and shown as building on OS 6' 1855 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	12427	Monument	Well, Weedley	'Well' present on 1855 O.S map, falls just within the South Cave boundary.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	12428	Monument	Milestone	'MS Hull 10 miles' printed and shown on OS 6' 1855 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	12429	Monument	Double Dyke Earthwork	'Double Dyke' printed and shown on OS 6' 1855 map.	Undated
Humber HER	2	12432	Monument	Summer House, Rowley	'Summer House' printed and shown on OS 6' 1855 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	12434	Monument	Sundial, Rowley	'Sun Dial' printed and shown on OS 6' 1855 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	12438	Monument	Risby Gate	'Risby Gate' printed and shown on OS 6' 1855 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	12443	Monument	Summer House	Summer House printed and shown on O.S 1855 6' first edition map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	12488	Monument	Former Smithy, Brantingham	Smithy printed and shown on 1890 O.S 25' map.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	2	12529	Monument	Former Skidby To Riplingham Road	Former Skidby to Riplingham road.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	12532	Monument	Walk Farm	Walk Farm, west of Skidby village.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	12772	Monument	Lamb Well	No further information provided.	Undated
Humber HER	2	12773	Monument	Milestone At Riplingham Cottage	'MS (Nrth Cave 5 1/2, Hull 9)' prinetd and shown on OS 25' 1890 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	12781	Monument	Manor House, Little Weighton	'Manor House' printed and shown as building on OS 25' 1890 map.	Undated
Humber HER	2	12783	Building	Railway Station, Little Weighton	'Railway Station' printed and shown on OS 25' 1890 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	12784	Monument	Site Of Buildings	Site of buildings, shown but not named on OS 25' 1890 map.	Undated
Humber HER	2	12785	Building	School	'School' printed and shown on OS 25' 1890 map, built in 1872-3.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	12786	Monument	Site Of Four Cottages	'New Village' printed and shown as four buildings on OS 25' 1890 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	12787	Monument	Signal Box, Little Weighton	'Signal Box' printed and shown on OS 25' 1890 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	12788	Monument	Site Of Buildings	Buildings shown but not named on OS 25' 1890 map.	Undated
Humber HER	2	12789	Building	Wesleyan Methodist Chapel	'Methodist Chapel (Wesleyan)' printed and shown on OS 25' 1890 map.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	2	12790	Monument	Pinfold, Little Weighton	'Pinfold' printed and shown on OS 25' 1890 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	12791	Monument	Well, Little Weighton	'Well' printed and shown on OS 25' 1890 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	12794	Monument	Bottoms Road Bridge	'Bottoms Road Bridge' printed and shown on OS 25' 1890 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	12795	Monument	`Malt Shovel'	'Malt Shovel' printed and shown on OS 25' 1890 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	12797	Monument	York Grounds Farm	'York Grounds' printed and shown on OS 25' 1890 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	13051	Find Spot	Two Arrowheads	Two arrowheads listed from Risby (Marginal).	Prehistoric
Humber HER	2	13301	Monument	Village Hall	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	13302	Monument	Black Horse Ph, Little Weighton	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	13306	Monument	Risby Park Farm	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	13863	Monument	Warren House, Woodale	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	13864	Monument	Sheepwash, S Of Church	'Sheep wash' printed and shown on 1855 O.S 6' map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	13865	Monument	Brantingham Wold Farm	Brantingham Wold Farm appears on both 1855 and 1890 O.S maps. Printed on 1855 O.S 6' map as Brantingham.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	2	13920	Monument	Site Of Poor Houses, Brantingham	'Poor Houses' printed and shown on O.S 1855 6' map and O.S 1890 25' map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	13921	Monument	Keepers Cottage And Aviary	O.S 1855 6' map shows Keepers Cottage and Aviary. Keepers Cottage also shown on O.S 1890 25' map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	13922	Building	The Old Vicarage	The Old Vicarage was built in 1837 by Christopher Appleton of Anlaby. Tudor style with later Gothic details. Rendered with slate roof. Enlarged in 1855.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	13924	Monument	Rectory Farm	O.S 1855 6' map shows Rectory Farm.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	13925	Monument	Pump, Brantingham Village	O.S 1855 6' map shows Pump.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	13926	Monument	Well, N Of Brantingham Hall	O.S 1855 6' map shows Well.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	14063	Building	Holly Lodge	'Holly Lodge' printed and shown on 1890 O.S 25' map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	14064	Monument	Woodale Farm	O.S 1890 25' map shows Warren House Farm. Now known as Woodale Farm.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	14716	Find Spot	Rb Pottery, Smallholdings	No further information provided.	Roman
Humber HER	2	17689	Find Spot	Coins, Scott'S Hillside	No further information provided.	Roman to post- medieval
Humber HER	2	18964	Monument	Circular Cropmark	Aerial photograph shows cropmark of a possible henge.	Bronze Age

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	2	19512	Monument	Possible Mortuary Enclosure, Ring Ditch & Other Cm	No further information provided.	Prehistoric
Humber HER	2	19943	Building	Brick-Built Sheep Wash, N Of Church	A brick-built sheep wash of possible 19th century date survives adjacent to Dale Road, Brantingham. Photographed in 2003.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	19944	Monument	Monks Well, Brantingham	A brick lined and topped 'well'. A natural spring rises into the brick and stone structure. The monument may be restored by the Parish Council.	Undated
Humber HER	2	19945	Monument	Brantingham Terraces	Three earthwork terraces are visible on the hillside running roughly north to south, alongside Dale Road, Brantingham.	Undated
Humber HER	2	20176	Find Spot	Flake & Blade, Ellerker	A flake and a blade, recovered during fieldwalking at Ellerker.	Prehistoric
Humber HER	2	20238	Find Spot	Findspot Of Coins And Weight	Findspot of Irish hammered penny of Edward the First,half-groat of King Henry VIII, and a Medieval lead weight found by metal detecting in 2004.	Medieval
Humber HER	2	20239	Find Spot	Findspot Of Medieval Metal Finds	Findspot of Medieval copper double loop buckle, a figure of an angel and two silver coins found by metal detecting in 2004.	Medieval
Humber HER	2	20240	Find Spot	Findspot Of Medieval Metal Finds	Findspot of Medieval copper seal matrix, two dress fasteners, a silver coin and a shield shaped lead weight found by metal detecting.	Medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	2	20242	Find Spot	Findspot Of Roman Weight And Brooch	Findspot of Roman lead weight and brooch found by metal detecting.	Roman
Humber HER	2	20243	Find Spot	Findspot Of Silver Coin Of King James The First	Findspot of silver hammered half-groat of King James the First found by metal detecting.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	20252	Find Spot	Findspot Of Bangle	Findspot of a copper alloy bangle found by metal detecting in 2004.	Bronze Age to Roman
Humber HER	2	20263	Find Spot	Findspot Of Roman Brooch	Findspot of Roman headstud brooch found by metal detecting in 2003.	Roman
Humber HER	2	20481	Building	Village Hall, Brantingham	Brantingham Village Hall, 1933, was designed by T Usher and is of red brick with Dutch gables.	Modern
Humber HER	2	20482	Building	Dale Farm, Brantingham	Dale Farm, Brantingham is a low stone and pantile early 18th century farmhouse.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	20483	Building	Corner House, Brantingham	Corner House, Brantingham has a 19th century Dutch style shaped gable.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	20484	Building	Terrace Of Estate Cottages, Brantingham	Terrace of 1870's estate cottages, one of which houses the Post Office and village shop, at Brantingham.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	20485	Building	Cottage With Datestone Of 1713	A rebuilt stone cottage up Spout Hill has a datestone of 1713 with initials and set square with compass.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	20634	Find Spot	Roman Brooch, Eppleworth Wood Farm	A Roman brooch of the 1st century AD was recovered whilst metal detecting on land at Eppleworth Wood Farm, on 18th August 2005.	Roman

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	2	21701	Monument	Enclosures And Boundary Ditches	Aerial photographs identified cropmarks of enclosures and boundary ditches.	Iron Age to Roman
Humber HER	2	21757	Monument	Subrectangular Enclosure	Aerial photographs showing a sub- rectangular enclosure.	Neolithic
Humber HER	2	21772	Building	Barn	19th century barn. An archaeological watching brief identified the foundations of an earlier 18th century barn below the current barn.	Medieval to post- medieval
Humber HER	2	21884	Monument	Late Bronze Age To Iron Age Enclosure	Aerial photographs identified a large ditched enclosure.	Bronze Age to Iron Age
Humber HER	2	22149	Monument	Cropmarks Of A Prehistoric And/Or Romano-British Ditch	The cropmarks of a prehistoric and/or Romano-British ditch has been recorded during the Yorkshire Wolds National Mapping Project.	Prehistoric to Roman
Humber HER	2	22229	Find Spot	Post Medieval Silver Bodkin	Findspot of a Post Medieval silver bodkin, found whilst metal detecting on land in the Ellerker area.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2	22307	Monument	Cropmarks Of A Group Of Three Square Barrows	Aerial photographs show the cropmarks of a group of three square barrows or small square ditched enclosures, identified during the Wolds National Mapping Project.	Iron Age
Humber HER	2	MHU24374	Monument	Linear Cropmark / Soilmark	Linear feature visible as cropmark / soilmark on aerial photographs.	Undated
Humber HER	2	MHU24375	Monument	Linear Cropmarks / Soilmarks	Three linear cropmarks / soilmarks in close proximity and on close alignment running SSE - NNW. The central and northern components are on alignment	Undated

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
					with a gap between them. The southernmost part is aligned slightly closer to north-south but does not run true north. Identified from aerial photographs.	
Humber HER	2	MHU24376	Monument	Three Cropmarks / Soilmarks	Three cropmarks / soilmarks running roughly parallel to one another are visible on aerial photographs. The most northerly of these runs roughly WNW - ESE. The central component runs roughly NW - SE for 136 metres before turning south at an 120° angle and running for another 60 metres. A smaller more curvilinear cropmark / soil mark runs parallel to this to the south for 20M before becoming curvilinear at its sourthen terminus.	Undated
Humber HER	2	MHU24377	Monument	Linear Cropmark / Soilmark	Cropmark / soilmark running east to west, feature is linear but not entirley straight. Identified from aerial photographs.	Undated
Humber HER	2	MHU24378	Monument	Two Cropmarks / Soilmarks	Two cropmarks / soilmarks on alignment running roughly east to west with a gap in the middle. Western component is curved, eastern component is linear and straight. Identified from aerial photographs. It is possible these represent an extension of the trackway or enclosure ditches to the east (MHU6714).	Undated

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	2	MHU24379	Monument	Square / Rectangular Cropmark / Soilmark, Skidby	A square cropmark / soilmark identified which is also visible on satellite imagery provided by Google Earth as a more rectangular anomaly which re-occurs in the same place but varies considerably in how it presents, possibly due to changes in the site conditions.	Undated
Humber HER	2	MHU24396	Monument	Two Cropmarks / Soilmarks	Two cropmarks / soilmarks running roughly north to south with a gap in the middle. Identified from aerial photographs examined by the Yorkshire Wolds Mapping Project. Possibly a northern extension of MHU7522. Also, could be related to cropmarks / soilmarks in close proximity digitised as MHU24397.	Undated
Humber HER	2	MHU24397	Monument	Cropmarks/ Soilmarks Of Two Intersecting Ditches?	Cropmarks / soilmarks identified by aerial photographs. Possibly representing two intersecting ditches.	Undated
N/A	2	A8	Monument		Old chalk pit shown on First Edition OS map	Post-medieval
N/A	2	A9	Monument		Old chalk pit shown on First Edition OS map	Post-medieval
N/A	2	A10	Monument		Circular earthwork feature of unknown use shown on First Edition OS map	Post-medieval
N/A	2	A11	Monument		Circular earthwork feature of unknown use shown on First Edition OS map	Post-medieval
N/A	2	A12	Monument		Old chalk pit shown on First Edition OS map	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
N/A	2	A13	Monument		Circular earthwork feature of unknown use shown on First Edition OS map	Post-medieval
N/A	2	A14	Monument		Old chalk pit shown on First Edition OS map	Post-medieval
Humber HER	2, 3	63	Monument	Brough To York Roman Road	Roman road running north and then northwest from Brough to York. Margary suggests that this is a continuation of Ermine Street, although the name does not appear to have become attached to this length.	Roman
Humber HER	3	73	Monument	Broomfleet Med/Pm Settlement	Village mentioned in 1150, when it was granted to St Leonards Hospital, York. Probably centred around Pigeon Cote Farm.	Medieval to post- medieval
Humber HER	3	74	Monument	Site Of Manor House	Survey of 1287 mentions a manor house with garden, dovecote and enclosure at Broomfleet. Thought to be on site occupied by Pigeon Cote Farm since 18th century.	Medieval
Humber HER	3	91	Monument	Site Of Windmill At Broomfleet	Survey of 1287 records a windmill at Broomfleet. It is thought to have stood in the northeast corner of 'Mill Croft', where a raised platform was still visible in 19th century. Name 'Mill Hill' recorded on Ordnance Survey map.	Medieval to post- medieval
Humber HER	3	150	Monument	Site Of Broomfleet Pound	A pound lay behind Pear Tree House at Broomfleet.	Undated

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	3	151	Monument	Site Of Culvert Or Bridge	Large culvert or a small bridge, built of very old bricks, and an earthern embankment, possibly the lower course of the River Foulney which was cut off by the construction of the Market Weighton canal. Destroyed in 1980.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	153	Monument	Site Of Smithy	Smithy, now disappeared, was in use at Broomfleet until the 1950s.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	154	Monument	Site Of Provence Hamlet	Hamlet known as Provands in the 16th century and 17th century. Probably extremely small with only one household recorded in 1693. Probably located at the present Provence, northeast of Broomfleet.There is an enclosure on the south side of Ings Lane known as Provence Gate.	Medieval to post- medieval
Humber HER	3	156	Monument	Site Of Chapel, Broomfleet	There was a chapel at Broomfleet by 1421 which was repaired in 1461. Chapel included in the Parliamentary Survey of the Benefices of 1650. Stonework was removed and used in the building of Roebuck House in the 18th century and there are no remains of the chapel.	Medieval to post- medieval
Humber HER	3	157	Monument	Pig Hills Medieval Occupation	Aerial photographs show earthworks of medieval occupation comprising house foundations. 14th to 15th century pottery has been recorded from the area from the ploughsoil.	Medieval
Humber HER	3	159	Monument	Ditch Traces	Aerial photographs show two parallel west southwest to east-northeast ditches,	Undated

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
					and other ditch traces, close to the Market Weighton Canal.	
Humber HER	3	161	Monument	Enclosure, Broomfleet Island	Aerial photographs show a ditched enclosure, obviously of very recent date, just east of modern farm buildings. Land here was reclaimed in the late 19th century.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	162	Monument	Four Ring Ditches	Aerial photographs show a group of three ring ditches and one isolated ditch, northeast of Broomfleet village.	Undated
Humber HER	3	163	Monument	Ditches & Enclosure	Aerial photograph shows cropmarks of two converging ditches with a small square enclosure at their juncture, north of Landing Lane.	Undated
Humber HER	3	164	Monument	Enclosures And Ditches	Aerial photograph shows a group of small rectangular enclosures, northwest of Broomfleet House, with fields extending to the southeast.	Undated
Humber HER	3	170	Monument	Site Of Mill Dam Drainage Channel	From the Middle Ages many natural and man-made streams and dikes drained to the river including the Mill Dam in Broomfleet.	Medieval
Humber HER	3	171	Monument	Site Of Hodfleet Drainage Channel	Hodfleet emerged from Oxmardike and corresponded with the lowest reach of the River Foulney.	Medieval
Humber HER	3	173	Monument	Medieval Flood Banks	Medieval floodbanks, converging at Weighton Lock to form the present Humber Bank, begin a little northeast of	Medieval to post- medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
					Broomfleet with the earliest having been established by 1200.	
Humber HER	3	174	Monument	Medieval Flood Banks	Earthworks and cropmarks of Medieval floodbanks.	Medieval
Humber HER	3	175	Monument	Flood Banks	A series of three medieval floodbanks converging at Weighton Lock, the earliest of which had been established by 1200.	Medieval to post- medieval
Humber HER	3	2788	Find Spot	Coins And Other Finds	Findspot of various coins and other finds.	Roman to post- medieval
Humber HER	3	2812	Monument	Moated Site, South Of Plank Bridge	Aerial photographs show cropmarks of a medieval moated site. All arms of the moat have been destroyed.	Medieval
Humber HER	3	2912	Monument	Temple Dam Drainage Channel	Site of 'Temple Dam' dam/dyke.	Medieval
Humber HER	3	2913	Monument	Trackway And Enclosures	Aerial Photograph shows driveway or trackway extending from a funnel exit at a point on the east side of Staddlethorpe House to the Roman canal.	Roman
Humber HER	3	2914	Monument	Site Of Frisdyke Drainage Channel	Visable as cropmarks, its straightness bears great similarity to the stretch of Roman canal leading into Oxmardike Moor after it has left the old course of the River Foulney.	Medieval
Humber HER	3	2915	Monument	Two Square Barrows, Tongue Field	Aerial Photograph shows a ditched square, 4.6m across, with central pit in the field known as Tongue. A second ditched square is also seen, 6.1m	Iron Age

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
					across, with a central pit in the field known as Tongue.	
Humber HER	3	2916	Monument	Site Of Poor House	Site of Poor House used by Faxfleet and Yokefleet, stood at the top of the piece of land known as the Tongue on Faxfleet Lane. Position marked on Tithe Survey of 1839.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	2917	Monument	Settlement Complex	Aerial photographs show cropmarks of settlement complex. On north side there is an enclosure containing small rectangular building.	Bronze Age to Iron Age
Humber HER	3	2923	Monument	Possible Moated Site, N Of North Hall	Site of possible moated site, north of North Hall, long, rectangular, ditched enclosure with internal features.	Medieval
Humber HER	3	2927	Monument	Site Of Hall And Moated Site	Site of type A1(a) moated site, freeman status, enclosed the predecessor of present manor house (erected 1810). Older building visible in 1892 but by 1967 site under cultivation and no detail survivied.	Medieval
Humber HER	3	2928	Monument	Possible Ring Ditches	Site of possible ring ditch with central feature, southeast of Thornton Housse. Other ditches and dubious possible ring ditches.	Bronze Age to Iron Age
Humber HER	3	2930	Monument	Settlement Complex	Site of settlement complex. Aerial photographs show fragmentary settlement extending north from trackway, with enclosures visible.	Iron Age

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
					Settlement appears to have at least two phases.	
Humber HER	3	2933	Monument	Staddlethorpe Broad Lane	Aerial photographs indicate that the original limits of the lane lay 50-60m east. Within this strip lies an earlier lane, which meanders and turns westwards towards the course of the present one.	Medieval to post- medieval
Humber HER	3	2934	Monument	Two ?Square Barrows	Site of two possible square barrows. Pits are c.6m. Occupy the southwest end of an enclosure.	Iron Age
Humber HER	3	2937	Monument	Staddlethorpe Dmv	Site of deserted Medieval village. Remains consist of 6 tofts to east of Broad Lane and south of Staddlethorpe House. The name does not seem to occur earlier than 1550. The hamlet appears therefore to have been a late formation.	Medieval
Humber HER	3	2953	Monument	?Undated Burial	Site of possible burial.	Undated
Humber HER	3	2955	Monument	Medieval Remains	Site of Medieval remains.	Medieval
Humber HER	3	2959	Find Spot	Medieval Pottery	Findspot of Medieval pottery.	Medieval
Humber HER	3	2960	Find Spot	Rb Pottery, Sand Field	Romano-British potsherds found in 1970, northwest of Stockbridge roundabout, Brough.	Roman

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	3	2964	Monument	Mortar Floor & Human Skull, W Of Sand Field, 1949	Site of mortar floor remains, with a human skull, destroyed in 1949.	Roman
Humber HER	3	3102	Find Spot	Roman Coins	Findspot of Roman coins found south of the main road by Gilberdyke Grange in 1867.	Roman
Humber HER	3	3111	Find Spot	Rb Pottery	Romano-British pottery, including Samian, found in a clay pit in 1950 at Gilberdyke.	Roman
Humber HER	3	3165	Find Spot	Rb Pottery	Romano British abraded pottery sherds, including unburnished greyware and a possible Huntcliffe rim, found at South Cave.	Roman
Humber HER	3	3171	Find Spot	Roman Lead Pig	Roman pig of lead, weighing nearly 10 stones and measuring 22' x 5.125' x 4.5', was found at Rowdales in 1890. Inscription reads 'C IVL PROT BRIT LVT EX ARG'. In Hull Museum.	Roman
Humber HER	3	3521	Monument	Human Skull & Rb Pot, Brantingham Outgangs	A damaged human skull and a fragment of 1st century Samian pottery, found at Brantingham.	Roman
Humber HER	3	4943	Building	Wind Pump, Brickworks	Windpump at brickworks. A complete wooden wind pump with sails dating from the 19th century. The wind pump is partly extant.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	6622	Monument	Possible Ring Ditch	Site of possible ring ditch.	Prehistoric

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	3	6627	Monument	Settlement Site	Site of triple-ditched polygonal enclosure with ditches that are indicative of Iron Age and/or Romano-British settlement.	Prehistoric
Humber HER	3	6628	Monument	Ditches, Enclosures And Trackways	Aerial photographs showing ditches, enclosures and trackways.	Iron Age to Roman
Humber HER	3	6631	Monument	3 Ring Ditches	Site of three ring ditches.	Prehistoric
Humber HER	3	6648	Find Spot	Rb Settlement Site	Findspot of Romano-British pottery and foundation stones.	Roman
Humber HER	3	6651	Monument	Settlement Complex	Aerial photographs show cropmarks of a settlement complex including enclosures and field boundaries.	Bronze Age
Humber HER	3	7243	Monument	Possible Rb Occupation, West Of Brantingham Road	No further information provided.	Roman
Humber HER	3	7629	Monument	Floodbanks	Medieval floodbanks converging at Weighton Lock, the earliest of which had been established by 1200.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	8093	Find Spot	Corieltauvian Stater, South Cave	No further information provided.	Iron Age
Humber HER	3	8311	Monument	Site Of Low Mill, Mill Beck	No further information provided.	Medieval
Humber HER	3	8323	Monument	Old Road, South Cave	No further information provided.	Undated
Humber HER	3	8771	Find Spot	?Corieltauvian Coin Fragment	No further information provided.	Iron Age

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	3	8829	Monument	Hull To Selby Railway	The Hull to Selby Railway opened in 1840. The terminus for both passengers and goods occupied 5 acres of land facing Humber Dock.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	9002	Monument	Thornton Dam Drainage Channel	No further information provided.	Medieval
Humber HER	3	9653	Monument	Newport Pm Settlement	No further information provided.	Medieval to post- medieval
Humber HER	3	10055	Monument	Scalby Med/Pm Settlement	Recorded in Domesday. In 1086 known as Scal(I)ebi.	Medieval to post- medieval
Humber HER	3	10470	Find Spot	Rb Dish And Stone Bead, 40 Cave Road, Brough	Greyware Romano-British dish and a perforated stone bead.	Roman
Humber HER	3	10664	Find Spot	Medieval Sherds S Of Main Street	Medieval pottery sherds appearing to be contents of ditch or pit, discovered whilst excavating footings for dwellings.	Medieval
Humber HER	3	11707	Monument	Low Mill Farm	'Low Mill Farm' printed and shown on OS 6' map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	12055	Monument	Rb Ditch, Ruffhamfield	Romano-British ditch holidng pottery finds.	Roman
Humber HER	3	12197	Monument	Site Of Scalby Poor Houses, Thornton Dam Lane (E Side)	Site of 'Scalby Poor Houses' printed and shown on OS 6' 1855 map as a row of buildings.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	12198	Monument	The White Horse Public House, B1230 (N Side)	'The White Horse P.H.' printed and shown on OS 6' 1855 first edition map.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	3	12199	Monument	Site Of Anti Mill, Mill Lane	Site of 'Anti Mill (corn)' printed and shown on OS 6' first edition map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	12225	Monument	Osier Beds, Elloughton	'The Osier Beds' printed and shown on OS 6' 1855 map.	Undated
Humber HER	3	12229	Monument	Site Of Mile Stone On A63(T)	Site of 'M.S. South Cave Brough' printed on OS 6' 1855 map.	Post-medieval
N/A	3	A20	Monument	Cropmarks Northeast of Cockles Pit Roman Villa	Cropmarks identified as part of the National Mapping Programme's Yorkshire Wolds Project indicating the presence of ring ditches, field systems, trackways and other features. These may relate to the Cockles Pit Roman Villa or to a Bronze Age to Iron Age settlement complex (HER 6651).	Undated
Humber HER	3	12236	Monument	Limestone Quarry & Limekiln	'Limestone Quarry' and 'Limekiln' printed and shown on OS 6' 1855 map.	Undated
Humber HER	3	12237	Monument	The Black Horse Public House	'The Black Horse P.H.' printed and shown on OS 6' 1855 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	12238	Monument	Site Of Pinfold	Site of 'Pinfold' printed and shown on OS 1855 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	12239	Monument	Site Of Well	Site of 'Well' printed and shown on OS 6' 1855 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	12242	Monument	Mole Lodge	'Mole Lodge' printed and shown on OS 6' 1855 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	12243	Monument	Site Of Poorhouses	Site of 'Poor Houses' printed and shown on OS 6' 1855 map.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	3	12245	Monument	Site Of Poorhouses	Site of 'Poor's Houses' printed and shown on OS 6' 1855 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	12247	Find Spot	Lead Bulla Of Pope Clement III	Leden Bulla of Pope Clement III found in 1942.	Medieval
Humber HER	3	12481	Building	Former Primitive Methodist Chapel	'Methodist Chapel (Primitive)' printed and shown on OS 25' 1890 map, closed in 1930's.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	12520	Monument	Site Of Wesleyan Methodist Chapel	Site of 'Welseyan Methodist Chapel' printed and shown on OS 6' 1855 map, built in 1822.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	12609	Monument	Bow Bridge	Bow Bridge, named as early as 1370.	Medieval to post- medieval
Humber HER	3	12618	Monument	The Red Lion Ph, Main Street	Red Lion P.H. has existed in the village since the mid 18th century.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	12619	Monument	Dovecote, Northfield House	'Dovecote' printed and shown as circular feature on OS 25' 1890 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	12622	Building	Pigeoncote Farm	House dates from 18th century.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	13366	Monument	The Old Vicarage, Blacktoft	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	13927	Monument	Site Of Ellerker Mill	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	13928	Monument	Fishponds, Ne Of Ellerker Manor	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	13929	Monument	Ellerker Manor	No further information provided.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	3	13930	Building	National School, Ringbeck Lane	Former National School, 1845 built by Pearson. A simple brick and pantile building with stone coping to the gables and a pointed arched doorway.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	13931	Monument	Site Of The New Inn	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	13932	Monument	Summer House, Ellerker Hall	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	13933	Monument	Cow Bridge, Cave Common	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	13939	Monument	Site Of Brick & Tile Yard, Main Road	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	14042	Monument	Site Of Brick & Tile Works, Thimblehall Lane	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	14054	Monument	Site Of Engine House, Ellerker Mill	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	14065	Monument	Milestone	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	14329	Monument	Site Of Pinfold, Scalby Lane	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	14330	Monument	West Cottage, Thornton Dam Lane (E Side)	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	14437	Monument	Stone, Tongue Lane	No further information provided.	Undated

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	3	14439	Monument	Staddlethorpe Grange	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	14465	Monument	Site Of Prior Lane	No further information provided.	Undated
Humber HER	3	14466	Monument	Cross Gate, Staddlethorpe	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	14482	Monument	Windpump, N Of Yokefleet Hall	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	14483	Monument	Field Well	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	14484	Monument	Site Of Smithy, Yokefleet	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	14485	Monument	Drain Bridge, Yokefleet	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	14493	Building	Smithy, Blacktoft	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	14497	Monument	Site Of Green Lane	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	14499	Monument	Site Of School, Sleights Lane	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	14500	Monument	Outlet Bridge, Sleights Lane	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	14501	Monument	Site Of Brick & Tile Works, Landing	No further information provided.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	3	14502	Monument	Site Of Brick & Tile Yard, Landing	1855 Ordnance Survey maps show brick and tile yard.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	14503	Monument	Brickworks, West Side Of Market Weighton Canal	Site of brickworks to the west of Market Weighton Canal at Broomfleet, dating from the 19th century.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	14504	Monument	Sundial, North Hall	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	14505	Monument	North Hall	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	15145	Find Spot	Stone Axe Head	No further information provided.	Neolithic
Humber HER	3	15152	Find Spot	Roman Coin, 6 Stockbridge Park	No further information provided.	Roman
Humber HER	3	15390	Find Spot	Coin Of Richard li	No further information provided.	Medieval
Humber HER	3	16376	Find Spot	Romano-British Copper Alloy Brooch & Ring Bezel	A Romano-British copper alloy bow brooch and a copper alloy ring bezel were discovered by metal detectoring and recorded in 1993.	Iron Age to Roman
Humber HER	3	16378	Find Spot	Romano-British Button-And-Loop Fastener	Findspot of a Romano-British enamelled copper alloy button-and-lopp fastener. Recovered whilst using a metal detector.	Roman
Humber HER	3	17249	Find Spot	Medieval Belt Fitting, `Elloughton Crossroads'	No further information provided.	Medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	3	17692	Find Spot	Medieval Book Mount, Elloughton	No further information provided.	Medieval
Humber HER	3	17702	Find Spot	Rb Bronze Pin & ? Disc Brooch	No further information provided.	Roman
Humber HER	3	17823	Monument	Site Of Gowthorpe Hamlet	No further information provided.	Medieval to post- medieval
Humber HER	3	18089	Monument	Site Of Oxmardyke Hamlet	No further information provided.	Medieval to post- medieval
Humber HER	3	19553	Monument	Site Of Stocks	Stocks stood at Brantingham on Stocks Hill.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	19554	Monument	Site Of Stocks	Stocks stood at Elloughton on Stocks Hill.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	19555	Monument	Site Of Stocks	The Brantingham Thorpe stocks were demolished in 1837.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	19639	Building	Site Of A Church At Ellerker	Jefferys map of 1775 depicts a church at Ellerker.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	19700	Find Spot	Rb Pot N Of Common Road	A single sherd of unstratified Roman greyware was found during a watching brief on land north of Common Road, South Cave in 2000/2001.	Roman
Humber HER	3	19701	Monument	Ridge And Furrow, Common Rd	Remains of Medieval ridge and furrow identified during a watching brief on land north of Common Road, South Cave in 2000/2001.	Medieval to post- medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	3	19710	Monument	Remains Of Bdg, Yokefleet	Remains of a building identified during a watching brief at 14 Main Street, Yokefleet in 2000.	Undated
Humber HER	3	19793	Find Spot	Stone Pieces In Field, W Cave Rd	Stone pieces ploughed up out of the field over a number of years and aligned roughly north-south across the field.	Undated
Humber HER	3	19801	Monument	Ridge And Furrow, Hilly Holey	Ridge and furrow at Hilly Holey Field. Significant traces of ridge and furrow survive at Hilly Holey, a small grassy field off Lock Lane.	Medieval
Humber HER	3	19908	Find Spot	Samian Pot Sherd, W Of Cave Rd	Findspot of a single sherd of Samian pottery recovered from a field at Brough.	Roman
Humber HER	3	19910	Monument	Brough Quarry	Moderately sized quarry in the Jurassic Ooolitic limestone which was described by Clifton-Taylor as one of three good Medieval oolitic limestone quarries whose stone was suitable for ashlar work. The site consists of undulous ground beneath woodland.	Medieval to post- medieval
Humber HER	3	20032	Find Spot	la/Ro Finds, Brantingham	A small assemblage of Iron Age and Roman objects were discovered whilst metal detecting at Brantingham sometime before March 2000.	Iron Age to Roman
Humber HER	3	20033	Find Spot	Copper Vessel, Brantingham	A Copper Alloy vessel dating between the Roman and Medieval periods was recovered whilst metal detecting at Brantingham, sometime before March 2000.	Roman to medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	3	20034	Find Spot	Silver Coin, Henry III	Findspot of a cut farthing of Henry III, discovered whilst metal detecting on land at Brantingham, sometime before March 2000.	Medieval
Humber HER	3	20035	Find Spot	Pm Finds, Brantingham	A small assemblage of metallic finds of Medieval date were recovered on land at Brantingham, sometime before March 2000.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	20173	Find Spot	Lithic Assemblage	A small lithics assemblage was recovered whilst fieldwalking. Flint assemblage photographed and illustrated in a student project.	Prehistoric
Humber HER	3	20174	Find Spot	Flint Knife, Brantingham	A large flint knife was recovered during fieldwalking in Brantingham parish.	Prehistoric
Humber HER	3	20175	Find Spot	Flint Scraper	A flint scraper was recovered during fieldwalking at Ellerker.	Prehistoric
Humber HER	3	20273	Monument	Palaeo-Channel, 20 Stockbridge Road	A large filled in palaeo-channel was identified during a watching brief on land at 20 Stockbridge Road, Elloughton, in 2004.	Undated
Humber HER	3	20333	Building	Sebastepol Cottage & Inscribed Stone	Sebastepol Cottage has a curious castellated stone wall with blank brick arches put up to commemorate Sebastopol, 1857.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	20357	Building	South Lodge, Ellerker	South Lodge, 1850, grey brick with decorative bargeboarded gables and Tudor hood-moulds to windows.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	3	20358	Building	White House Farm, Ellerker	White House farm, of the 18th century, brick with stone and pantile outbuildings.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	20359	Building	Property Adjoining Elmsall House	The property adjoining Elmsall House is in whitewashed limestone and of the late 18th century.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	20720	Building	Bridge Farm	Farmhouse, built in the 18th century but much altered.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	20780	Building	Vicarage	Former detached house, built in 1898, now split into two houses.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	20862	Find Spot	Medieval Silver Finger Ring	Findspot of a 14th-15th century silver finger ring, found whilst metal detecing on land in the Brantingham area.	Medieval
Humber HER	3	21542	Monument	Cropmarks	Aerial photographs show cropmarks of a series of linear and curvilinear features.	Prehistoric to Roman
Humber HER	3	21637	Monument	Medieval Moat And Pond	Aerial photographs show a Medieval moat and pond as earthworks.	Medieval
Humber HER	3	21657	Monument	Iron Age And/Or Romano-British Trackways, Boundary Ditches And Enclosures	Aerial photographs show cropmarks of Iron Age and/or Romano-British trackways, boundary ditches and enclosures.	Iron Age to Roman
Humber HER	3	21658	Monument	Trackway And Ditches	Trackway and ditches identified on English Heritage Vale of York mapping survey.	Prehistoric to Roman
Humber HER	3	21693	Monument	Ditched Enclosure	Aerial photographs show cropmarks of a ditched enclosure.	Iron Age to Roman

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	3	22185	Find Spot	Post Medieval Silver Strap Fitting	Findspot of a Post Medieval silver strap fitting, found whilst metal detecting on land in the Brantingham area, exact location is not known.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	22205	Find Spot	Anglo Saxon Silver Gilt Zoomorphic Brooch Terminal	Findspot of an Anglo-Saxon silver gilt zoomorphic brooch terminal, found whilst metal detecting on land in the Brantingham area	Medieval
Humber HER	3	22228	Find Spot	Roman Silver Finger Ring	Findspot of a Roman silver finger ring, found whilst metal detecting on land in the Ellerker area.	Roman
Humber HER	3	22473	Monument	Cropmarks Of A Prehistoric And/Or Romano-British Enclosure And Ditches	Cropmarks of a prehistoric and/or Romano-British enclosure and ditches, identified on aerial photographs and plotted during the Yorkshire Wolds National Mapping Survey.	Prehistoric to Roman
Humber HER	3	23118	Landscape	Possible Historic Hedgerow	Possible historic hedgrow which represents one of the historic field boundaries / field parcels that belong to the historic field system of the Bagletts within the Parish of South Cave.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	MHU12925	Monument	Site Of Poorhouses	'Poor Houses' printed and shown on OS 6' 1855 map.	Medieval to post- medieval
Humber HER	3	MHU22198	Find Spot	Roman Silver Brooch Fragment	Findspot of a Roman brooch fragment, found whilst metal detecting on land in the Brantingham area.	Roman
Humber HER	3	MHU22607	Monument	Ridge And Furrow	Ridge and furrow identified as cropmarks on aerial photographs.	Medieval to post- medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	3	MHU22608	Monument	Ridge And Furrow, Blacktoft And Gilberdyke	Aerial photographs showed cropmarks and earthworks of ridge and furrow in Blacktoft and Gilberdyke.	Medieval to post- medieval
Humber HER	3	MHU22613	Monument	Trackway, Blacktoft	An Iron Age or Roman double-ditched trackway or linear boundary is visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs	Iron Age to Roman
Humber HER	3	MHU22616	Monument	Cropmarks Of Prehistoric Or Romano-British Ditches And Possible Trackway	Cropmarks of prehistoric and/or Romano- British ditches and possible trackway.	Prehistoric to Roman
Humber HER	3	MHU22747	Find Spot	Roman Silver Finger Ring Fragment	One fragment of a Roman Silver Finger Ring was found whilst metal detecting in the Ellerker area.	Roman
Humber HER	3	MHU22756	Find Spot	A Roman Silver Pierced Siliqua	A Roman silver pierced siliqua was found whilst metal detecting on land in the Brantingham area in 2018.	Roman
Humber HER	3	MHU22757	Find Spot	Early Medieval Silver Gilt Mount	Early medieval silver gilt mount found whilst metal detecting on land in the Brantingham area.	Medieval
Humber HER	3	MHU24518	Find Spot	Medieval Pottery Sherd, Faxfleet	A medieval pottery sherd found during field walking at Faxfleet.	Medieval
Humber HER	3	MHU24918	Monument	Post Medieval Landing Point, Broomfleet Island	A landing point at Skelfleet Clough, Broomfleet Island, is recorded on the first edition 6-inch Ordnance Survey map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	MHU25026	Monument	A Peat Rich Deposit, Blacktoft.	A peat rich deposit recorded by a geological borehole at Blacktoft.	Undated

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	3	MHU25478	Monument	Historic Ridge And Furrow, Crabley Farm, South Cave, Ellerker	Areas of ridged and ditched cultivation in fields to the north of Crabley Farm are visible as earthworks on 1940s aerial photographs. The features are presumed to be those of historic ridge and furrow, predominantly broad ridge and furrow of probable medieval origin but with some areas of post medieval narrow ridge and furrow also likely.	Medieval to post- medieval
Humber HER	3	MHU25491	Monument	Post Medieval Gravel Pit, Brough, Brantingham	A post medieval gravel pit on the western edge of Brough golf course is visible as earthworks on 1940s aerial photographs and current Lidar imagery. The northwest corner of the earthworks is recorded as a gravel pit on the OS 2nd Edition map but the extent of quarrying appears larger on a 1946 aerial photograph.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	MHU25526	Monument	Possible Late Prehistoric Ring Ditch, Brantingham Sands, Brantingham	A sub-circular ring ditch within a field on Brantingham Sands is visible as a cropmark on aerial photographs. The feature is of uncertain date but may be late prehistoric in origin.	Prehistoric
Humber HER	3	MHU25534	Monument	Possible Roman Road, Blacktoft	A straight bank and ditched feature is visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs taken in 1947 running southwestward for over 800m from South Farm, Staddlethorpe. It is possibly the line of a Roman road.	Roman
Humber HER	3	MHU25535	Monument	Undated Drain Or Road, Blacktoft	A straight bank and ditched feature is visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs taken in 1966 running	Roman to post- medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
					southeastward for over 360m to the north of Blacktoft. It is possibly a drain or roadway of Roman or later origin.	
Humber HER	3	MHU25536	Monument		A straight bank and ditched feature is visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs taken in 1947 running southeastward for over 450m from Staddlethorpe. It is possibly the line of a Roman road.	Roman
Humber HER	3	MHU25537	Monument	Medieval Ridge And Furrow, Blacktoft	A unit of medieval ridge and furrow is visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs taken in 1966 running roughly north-south to the north of Manor House Farm, Blacktoft.	Medieval
Humber HER	3	MHU25538	Monument	Medieval Ridge And Furrow, Blacktoft	Several units of medieval ridge and furrow are visible as earthworks and cropmarks on aerial photographs taken in 1947 to the west of Bishopsoil Drain, Blacktoft.	Medieval
Humber HER	3	MHU25540	Monument	Historic Culivation Marks, Blacktoft	Parallel cultivation marks are visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs taken in 1976 to the southwest of Gowthorpe House, Blacktoft. They are considered to be medieval or later date.	Medieval
Humber HER	3	MHU25602	Monument	Post Medieval Sea Defences, Broomfleet	Post medieval sea defences are marked on the Ordnance Survey 1st edition map along the northern bank of Broomfleet Hope, the historic channel separating Broomfleet Island from the mainland. The defensive banks are visible as	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
					earthworks on aerial photographs taken in 1948.	
Humber HER	3	MHU25603	Monument	Post Medieval Sea Shoreline, Broomfleet Island	The post medieval extent of Bloomfleet Island is marked on the Ordnance Survey 1st edition map. A linear earthwork is visible on lidar imagery running for 670m to the east of Island Farm. It is considered to be the fossilised edge of the northern shoreline.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	MHU25604	Monument	Post Medieval Pond Or Extractive Pit, Broomfleet Island	The probable site of a post medieval pond or extractive pit is visible as earthworks on aerial photographs taken in 1948 to the southwest of Island Farm, Bloomfleet.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	MHU25606	Monument	Undated Enclosure, Broomfleet Island	Cropmarks of a subcircular feature are visible on aerial photographs taken in 1970. They are possibly of archaeological origin and potentially the site of a semi-circular ditched enclosure.	Undated
Humber HER	3	MHU25611	Monument	Post Medieval Stack Stand, Broomfleet	One of three post medieval stack stands visible as earthworks on aerial photographs taken in 1948 in the vicinity of Town Corner, Broomfleet.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	MHU25612	Monument	Post Medieval Stack Stand, Broomfleet	One of three post medieval stack stands visible as earthworks on aerial photographs taken in 1948 in the vicinity of Town Corner, Broomfleet.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	MHU25613	Monument	Post Medieval Stack Stand, Broomfleet	One of three post medieval stack stands visible as earthworks on aerial	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
					photographs taken in 1948 in the vicinity of Town Corner, Broomfleet.	
Humber HER	3	MHU25614	Monument	Post Medieval Field Boundaries, Broomfleet	A group of roughly parallel post medieval field boundaries are visible as earthworks on aerial photographs taken in 1948 on Bloomfleet Carr.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	MHU25615	Monument	Medieval Windmill Mound, Broomfleet	The possible site of a medieval windmill mound is visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs taken in 1999 to the south of Bloomfleet village.	Medieval
Humber HER	3	MHU25616	Monument	Medieval Windmill Mound, Broomfleet	The possible site of a medieval windmill mound is visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs taken in 1999 to the south of Bloomfleet village.	Medieval
Humber HER	3	MHU25617	Monument	Medieval Or Post Medieval Field Boundaries, Broomfleet	Medieval or later field boundaries are visible as earthworks on lidar imagery to the south of Pigeon Cote Farm, Bloomfleet.	Medieval to post- medieval
Humber HER	3	MHU25618	Monument	Medieval Water Channel, Broomfleet	The line of a medieval watercourse is marked as Old Outlet on the Ordnance Survey 1st edition map and is visible as earthworks on lidar imagery.	Medieval to post- medieval
Humber HER	3	MHU25619	Monument	Medieval Sea Defences, Broomfleet	The line of the medieval sea defence at Broomfleet is marked as a linear bank on the Ordnance Survey 1st edition map. It is visible as earthworks on aerial photographs taken in 1948 and on recent lidar imagery.	Medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	3	MHU25622	Monument	Medieval Or Post Medieval Field Boundaries, White Ings, Broomfleet	Medieval or later field boundaries are visible as earthworks on lidar imagery on White Ings, Bloomfleet.	Medieval to post- medieval
Humber HER	3	MHU25627	Monument	Medieval Trackway And Site Of House, Pighills, Broomfleet	Medieval house foundations and associated earthworks at Pighills, Bloomfleet. Earthworks including a possible trackway leading to the site of the house are visible on aerial photographs taken in 1947.	Medieval
Humber HER	3	MHU25628	Monument	Medieval Ridge And Furrow Field System, Broomfleet	An extensive medieval system of ridge and furrow in the parish of Broomfleet is visible as earthworks on air photographs.	Medieval
Humber HER	3	MHU25629	Monument	Medieval Ridge And Furrow, Broomfleet	Several units of medieval ridge and furrow lie to the river-side of the medieval sea defence at Bloomfleet. They are visible as earthworks on aerial photographs taken in 1947 and considered to be of late medieval or post medieval date.	Medieval to post- medieval
Humber HER	3	MHU25630	Monument	Post Medieval Pond And Drainage Ditch, Broomfleet	A post medieval pond and drainage ditch or leat are visible as earthworks on aerial photographs taken in 1948 to the southeast of Scarrflands Farm.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	MHU25631	Monument	Medieval Or Post Medieval Reclaimation Earthworks, Broomfleet	Medieval or post medieval medieval or post medieval sea defences or late reclaimation ridges are visible as low earthworks on aerial photographs and lidar imagery.	Medieval to post- medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	3	MHU25632	Monument	Post Medieval Drainage Ditches, Broomfleet	A series of post medieval drainage features are visble as cropmarks and earthworks on aerial photographs to the north of Skelfleet Clough, Bloomfleet.	Medieval to post- medieval
N/A	3	A22	Landscape	Yokefleet Hall garden	Post-medieval parkland of Yokefleet Hall	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3	MHU25633	Monument	Medieval Or Post Medieval Field Boundaries, Blacktoft	Medieval or post medieval field boundaries are visible as low earthworks on lidar imagery aerial photographs to the west of Market Weighton Canal, Blacktoft.	Medieval to post- medieval
Humber HER	3	MHU6649	Monument	Ditched Field System	Site of fragmentary ditched field system.	Undated
Humber HER	3	MHU712	Monument	Linear Road Or Dyke, Trinity House Land	Aerial photograph shows linear cropmark heading towards Roman villa site at Brantingham.	Roman
Humber HER	3	MHU9580	Monument	Ellerker Med/Pm Settlement	Medieval to Post Medieval settlement of Ellerker.	Post-medieval
N/A	3	A15	Monument		Limestone quarry shown on First Edition OS map	Post-medieval
Humber HER	3, 4, 5	MHU22605	Monument	Ridge And Furrow	Ridge and furrow seen as cropmarks on aerial photographs.	Medieval to post- medieval
Humber HER	4	2539	Find Spot	Rb Quern Fragment	Findspot of fragment of sandstone flat quern.	Roman
Humber HER	4	2919	Monument	Site Of Watermill At Blacktoft	Site of Watermill. In 1162 Gilbert Hansard took possession of marsh lying between 'the mill of the canons of	Medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
					Thornton' and was licensed to build a mill on his stream.	
Humber HER	4	2924	Monument	Site Of Yokefleet Hall & Moat	Site of Type A2 (b) seignorial moated site, much mutilated and showing no evidence of original buildings.	Medieval to post- medieval
Humber HER	4	2935	Monument	Moated Site	Site of Moated site, almost square. Not shown on O.S 1855 6'.	Medieval
Humber HER	4	4233	Monument	Site Of Whitgift Mill	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	4	7418	Building	Primitive Methodist Chapel, Whitgift	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	4	9546	Monument	Blacktoft Med/Pm Settlement	No further information provided.	Medieval to post- medieval
Humber HER	4	9659	Monument	Ousefleet Med/Pm Settlement	Medieval to Post Medieval settlement.	Medieval to post- medieval
Humber HER	4	9722	Monument	Med/Pm Settlement, Whitgift	No further information provided.	Medieval to post- medieval
Humber HER	4	9879	Monument	Hall Farm, Yokefleet	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	4	10042	Monument	Yokefleet Med/Pm Settlement	Recorded in Domesday. In 1086 known as lugu-, Icufled.	Medieval to post- medieval
Humber HER	4	11723	Monument	Yokefleet Mill	'Yokefleet Mill (corn)' printed and shown on OS 6' first edition map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	4	12827	Monument	Site Of Pinfold, Yokefleet	Site of 'Pinfold' printed and shown on OS 6' 1855 map.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	4	12828	Monument	Site Of Wesleyan Methodist Chapel	Site of 'Wesleyan Methodist Church' printed and shown on OS 6' 1855 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	4	12844	Monument	Former Bay Horse Ph, Blacktoft Lane (S Side)		Post-medieval
Humber HER	4	12850	Monument	The Hope & Anchor Ph	'Hope and Anchor P.H.' printed and shown on OS 6' 1855 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	4	12898	Monument	Ousefleet Mill, Narrow Lane	'Ousefleet Mill' printed and shown on OS 6' 1855 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	4	12903	Monument	Site Of Primitive Methodist Chapel	'Primitive Methodist Church' printed and shown on OS 6' 1855 map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	4	14481	Monument	East Lodge, Yokefleet Hall	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	4	14486	Monument	Site Of Poor Houses, Ousefleet	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	4	14487	Monument	Old Post Office, Ousefleet	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	4	14488	Monument	School, Ousefleet	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	4	14489	Monument	Flagstaff, Yokefleet Hall	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	4	14490	Monument	Site Of Boathouse, Yokefleet Hall	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	4	14491	Monument	Former Mission Room, Yokefleet	No further information provided.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	4	14492	Monument	Smithy, Whitgift	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	4	14494	Monument	Former School, Blacktoft Lane	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	4	14495	Monument	Manor House, Blacktoft Lane	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	4	14496	Monument	Smithy, Ousefleet	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	4	17531	Monument	Site Of Medieval Chapel, S Of Whitgift	No further information provided.	Medieval
Humber HER	4	20696	Monument	Fairy Battle Trainer R7411, Crash Site	A 301 Squardron Polish Air Force, Fairey Battle trainer R7411, crashed on the 10th of October 1940 into Mill Farm Fields, Yokefleet.	Modern
Humber HER	4	MHU22492	Monument	Ridge And Furrow	Medieval ridge and furrow identified from cropmarks in aerial photographs.	Medieval
Humber HER	4	MHU24622	Monument	Post Medieval Pier, Blacktoft	A pier is recorded on Ordnance Survey historic mapping at Blacktoft.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	4	MHU24921	Monument	Post Medieval Landing Point, Blacktoft	A ferry landing point at Blacktoft is recorded on the first edition 6-inch Ordnance Survey map.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	4	MHU24973	Monument	19th Century Landing Place, Blocktoft	Blacktoft Landing is recorded on historic maps.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	4	MHU24974	Monument	19th Century Blacksmiths Shop, Blocktoft	A blacksmiths shop is listed in the Tithe survey of 1838, immediately to the south of the parish church at Blacktoft.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	4	MHU25012	Monument	Blacktoft Ferry, River Ouse	The Blacktoft Ferry crossing the River Ouse is recorded on the Ordnance Survey 1st edition 6-inch map.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	5	10902	Find Spot	Medieval Pot Sherds & Flint, Haldenby Dmv	Fieldwalking found large quantities of Humber Ware pottery as well as Coal Measures pottery of the Rawmarsh/Firsby type all dated C14- C16. One fragment of Dutch pottery also found from C15. Unexplained flint was also reported.	Medieval to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	5	10903	Monument	Haldenby Hall And Chapel (Site Of)	Site of the medieval Haldenby Hall and chapel of St Mary. No structural evidence of either has been found.	Medieval
North Lincs HER	5	11038	Monument	Ditches & Old Field Boundaries (Cm)	Aerial photographs taken in 1973 and 1989 show linear cropmarks - drainage ditches or old field boundaries. They may be related to nearby moated sites.	Undated
North Lincs HER	5	11039	Monument	Medieval Property Boundaries, S Of Luddington Road,Garthorpe	Aerial photographs taken in 1984 and 1989 show the linear cropmarks of medieval propery boundaries, south of Luddington Road.	Medieval
North Lincs HER	5	11044	Monument	Open Field System, Garthorpe And Fockerby	The cropmarks of ploughed-out medieval ridge and furrow, visible on air photographs taken in 1984 and 1989.	Medieval to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	5	1348	Monument	`Fockerby Mount' Moated Site	First mentioned in 1194, the site has now been levelled and ploughed although a slight undulation and soil mark remains.	Medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	5	1349	Monument	Circular Moated Site (Cm)	Marked on the 1852 OS 6' Survey Map. Only a faint cropmark remains.	Medieval
North Lincs HER	5	15417	Monument	Warping Drains, Haldenby Moor And Haldenby Common	Soilmarks of warping drains and other boundaries, Haldenby Moor and Haldenby Common.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	5	1636	Monument	Haldenby Dmv	Located along the north bank of a meander of the Old Don. Appears to have been abandoned during the C19 after publication of the 1824 First Edition OS Map which shows 11 buildings at the site, close to Haldenby Hall.	Medieval
North Lincs HER	5	1640	Monument	Waterton Dmv, Ne Of Waterton Hall	Mentioned in the Domesday Book of 1086 and Subsidy Rolls of 1377, now represented by earthworks. It has been suggested that a moated manor site was later developed on this DMV.	Early medieval to medieval
North Lincs HER	5	1641	Find Spot	Roman Coin, Garthorpe, 1958	A tetradrachm of Probus from Alexandria, AD 276-82.	Roman
North Lincs HER	5	17313	Find Spot	Medieval Pottery, Haldenby Hall, 1988	Fieldwalking found 21 sherds of medieval pottery 'immediately behind the Hall'.	Medieval
North Lincs HER	5	17506	Monument	Earlier Hall (Site Of), Garthorpe Hall	The precursor to the 17th century Garthorpe Hall is said to have been located by excavation in the garden.	Medieval to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	5	1862	Monument	Fockerby Hall (Site Of)	Farmhouse now lies on the site of an earlier manor house.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	5	20414	Monument	Medieval Pits And Pottery, Waterton Hall	A pit containing medieval pottery was noted in 1995. Further features and finds	Medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
					were recorded along an access road the same year.	
North Lincs HER	5	20419	Monument	Possible Moat, Waterton Hall	Slight earthworks in the garden of Waterton Hall may indicate the presence of a medieval moat.	Medieval
North Lincs HER	5	20530	Monument	Windmill (Remains Of), Luddington Mill	Luddington Mill worked until early in the twentieth century and lost its sails in 1929.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	5	20871	Monument	Cropmarks, Swarth Ends	Sinuous cropmarks, Swarth Ends, visible on an aerial photograph taken in 1973. Possibly part of a natural creek system.	Undated
North Lincs HER	5	21041	Monument	Cropmark Field Boundaries	Cropmarks of former field boundaries, visible on an aerial photograph.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	5	21043	Monument	Linear Cropmarks, East Of Luddington	Cropmarks, visible on an aerial photograph. They have the appearance of post-medieval drainage or field boundaries.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	5	21049	Monument	Post Medieval Field Boundaries	Cropmarks of post-medieval field boundaries, visible on an aerial photograph to the east of Luddington.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	5	21050	Monument	Cropmark, East Green	Cropmark of unknown date, visible on an aerial photograph, East Green. A geophysical survey in this area detected no anomalies.	Undated
North Lincs HER	5	21140	Monument	Cropmarks, W Of Carr Lane	Cropmarks, including possible rectangular enclosures, visible on a 1973 aerial photograph, west of Carr Lane. Date unknown but they may be	Undated

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
					connected with Luddington Deserted Medieval Village.	
North Lincs HER	5	21291	Monument	Open Field System, Luddington And Haldenby Parish	Open field system and ridge and furrow, Luddington and Haldenby parish.	Medieval
North Lincs HER	5	21490	Building	Waterton Hall	Waterton Hall is an 18th century house, not designated as a Listed Building.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	5	21491	Landscape	Landscape Garden, Waterton Hall	Mature trees east of Waterton Hall probably date from the 19th century landscape garden.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	5	21522	Monument	Skeleton, Garthorpe, 1961	The finding of a skeleton (c.50 male uncovered 2' below outbuildings) at 'Duddings Farm' was recorded on a 6' map at Scunthorpe Museum in 1961.	Undated
North Lincs HER	5	21716	Building	Garthorpe Methodist Church	'Chapel' printed and shown on the Ordnance Survey 25' First Edition map of 1887.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	5	21886	Monument	Fockerby Mill (Site Of)	'Fockerby Mill (Corn)' printed and shown on the Ordnance Survey 25' First Edition map of 1890.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	5	21887	Monument	Chapel, Fockerby (Site Of)	Site of a Chapel on the south side of Shore Road. At the time of writing there is no known construction or demolition date. The land has since been redeveloped and is used as a Community Centre.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	5	21889	Monument	Windmill (Site Of)	'Windmill (Corn)' and two associated buildings are printed and shown on the	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
					Ordnance Survey 25' First Edition map of 1887.	
North Lincs HER	5	21903	Monument	Windmill (Site Of)	'Windmill (Corn)' printed and shown with two associated buildings and an enclosure on the Ordnance Survey 25' First Edition map of 1887.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	5	22327	Monument	The Old School House, Adlingfleet Road, Fockerby	A 'School' is printed and shown on the Ordnance Survey 25' First and Second Edition maps of 1890 and 1908.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	5	22328	Monument	Smithy (Site Of), Island Road	A 'Smithy' ('Smy' on the Second Edition map) is printed and shown on the Ordnance Survey 25' First and Second Edition maps of 1887 and 1908.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	5	22329	Monument	Almshouse (Site Of), Garthorpe	The 'almshouses' are printed and shown on the Ordnance Survey 25' First and Second Edition maps of 1887 and 1908.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	5	22330	Building	The Old School, Shore Road, Garthorpe	The school was constructed in 1852 on the south side of Shore Road.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	5	22331	Monument	Smithy (Site Of), West End, Garthorpe	A 'Smithy' ('Smy' on the Second Edition map) is printed and shown on the Ordnance Survey 25' First and Second Edition maps of 1887 and 1908.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	5	22332	Monument	Almshouse (Site Of), Margrave Lane, Garthorpe	The 'almshouses' are printed and shown on the Ordnance Survey 25' First and Second Edition maps of 1887 and 1908.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	5	22552	Monument	Fockerby Branch Railway (Site Of)	The Fockerby Branch Railway opened in 1903, and was operated as part of the Axholme Joint Railway. It closed to	Modern

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
					passengers in 1933 and to freight in 1965.	
North Lincs HER	5	22553	Monument	Fockerby Railway Station (Site Of)	The railway station at Fockerby was the terminus of the Fockerby Branch Railway, part of the Axholme Joint Railway. It opened in 1903 and closed to passengers in 1933.	Modern
North Lincs HER	5	22554	Building	Former Station Master's House	The former station master's house of Fockerby Railway Station.	Modern
North Lincs HER	5	22555	Monument	Luddington Railway Station (Site Of)	The railway station at Luddington was on the Fockerby Branch Railway, part of the Axholme Joint Railway. It opened in 1903 and closed to passengers in 1933.	Modern
North Lincs HER	5	22556	Building	Former Station Master's House	The former station master's house of Luddington Railway Station.	Modern
North Lincs HER	5	22640	Monument	Medieval Boundary Ditch, Waterton	A boundary ditch, probably of medieval date, was recorded during a watching brief at Waterton Hall Farm in 2012.	Medieval
North Lincs HER	5	22641	Find Spot	Medieval Pottery And Animal Bone, Waterton	A deposit containing medieval pottery and animal bone was recorded during a watching brief at Waterton Hall Farm in 2012.	Medieval
North Lincs HER	5	22751	Monument	Palaeochannel, Meredyke	A possible palaeochannel, parallel to Meredyke Road, was mapped from air photographs in 2003. It may be the location of the medieval 'Mere'.	Prehistoric

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	5	25125	Building	White House Farm, Garthorpe And Fockerby	White House Farm, Garthorpe and Fockerby. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	5	25182	Monument	Site Of Unnamed Farmstead, Garthorpe And Fockerby	Site of Unnamed farmstead, Garthorpe and Fockerby. Demolished 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	5	25183	Monument	Site Of Unnamed Farmstead, Garthorpe And Fockerby	Site of Unnamed farmstead, Garthorpe and Fockerby. Demolished 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	5	25184	Building	Fockerby Hall Farm, Garthorpe And Fockerby	Fockerby Hall, Garthorpe and Fockerby. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	5	25185	Building	College Farm, Garthorpe And Fockerby	College Farm, Garthorpe and Fockerby. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	5	25187	Building	Carr Lodge, Garthorpe And Fockerby	Carr Lodge, Garthorpe and Fockerby. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	5	25188	Monument	Site Of Unnamed Outfarm, Garthorpe And Fockerby	Site of Unnamed outfarm, Garthorpe and Fockerby. Demolished 19th century unlisted outfarm.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	5	25189	Building	Waterton Hall Farm , Garthorpe And Fockerby	Waterton Hall, Garthorpe and Fockerby. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	5	25190	Building	Garthorpe Hall Farm, Garthorpe And Fockerby	Garthorpe Hall, Garthorpe and Fockerby. Extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	5	25191	Building	Haldenby Hall Farm, Luddington And Haldenby	Haldenby Hall, Luddington and Haldenby. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	5	25192	Building	Haldenby Grange, Luddington And Haldenby	Haldenby Grange, Luddington and Haldenby. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	5	25193	Building	Mill House, Luddington And Haldenby	Mill House, Luddington and Haldenby. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	5	25195	Monument	Site Of Unnamed Farmstead, Luddington And Haldenby	Site of Unnamed farmstead, Luddington and Haldenby. Demolished 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	5	25985	Building	Church Of St Mary The Virgin, Shore Road	The brick built Anglican church of St Mary the Virgin, Shore Road.The church was built at some time after 1908.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	5	7150	Monument	Luddington Dmv (Site Of)	Reported in the Domesday Book 1086. May have been represented in the 1824 First Edition OS map as a church and buildings along the road. Fieldwalking in the area has produced only a few medieval sherds.	Medieval
North Lincs HER	5	9590	Monument	Med/Pm Settlement, Fockerby	Vertical aerial photographs taken in 1973 show medieval ridge & furrow and former field boundaries around Fockerby.	Medieval to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	5	9596	Monument	Med/Pm Settlement & Smv Earthworks, Garthorpe	Medieval and Post medieval settlement & shrunken medieval village earthworks, Garthorpe. Mentioned in Domesday.	Medieval to post- medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber HER	5	4	Monument	Garner Hill Moated Site	Cropmarks of the southern and western arms of a Type A1(B) moated site, modern buildings lie along the eastern arm of the moat and the northern arm is parallel to a field boundary.	Medieval
Humber HER	5	5	Monument	Site Of Bracken Hill Cross	Site of an elaborate stone cross, southwest of village.	Medieval
Humber HER	5	1635	Monument	Site Of Gibbet	Site of gibbet where it is recorded that Edward Mangall was gibbeted in 1690. Stump of post still visible in 1860 but no remains recorded in 1963.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	5	9488	Monument	Course Of Old River Don To Trent	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	5	9797	Building	Coach House/Cottage, Grange House, Adlingfleet	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	5	10896	Monument	Adlingfleet Med/Pm Settlement & Smv	Possible shrunken Medieval village earthworks to southwest of old vicarage.	Medieval to post- medieval
Humber HER	5	15416	Monument	Site Of Ousefleet Grange	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	5	15419	Monument	Soilmarks, Ousefleet Pasture	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber HER	5	20428	Find Spot	Sherd Of Medieval Pottery, Manor Road, Adlingfleet	A single sherd of Medieval pottery was recovered from the topsoil during a watching brief at Manor Road, Adlingfleet, in 2006.	Medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
N/A	5	A4	Monument		Linear cropmarks visible on Historic England aerial photographs 28148_001 - 006	Unknown
North Lincs HER	5, 6	15778	Monument	Adlingfleet Drain	Adlingfleet Drain, built 1767 - 1772.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	5, 6	19585	Monument	Maredyke Drainage Channel	In 1413 the former Abbott Gaddesby constructed a wooden sluice on the Maredyke at Luddington. This was replaced by a stone sluice to reduce flooding.	Medieval
North Lincs HER	5, 6	20669	Monument	Warping Compartment (Site Of)	A warping compartment is visible as an earthwork feature on OS 25' first edition maps. It now appears only as a cropmark or soilmark.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	5, 6	21042	Monument	Cropmark Drains, South Of Luddington	Cropmarks of a network of former drains, visible on an aerial photograph to the south of Luddington. Some may be connected with warping.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	5, 6	21493	Landscape	Landscape Garden, Haldenby Park	The remnants of a small 19th century landscape garden and possibly a formal garden at Haldenby Hall.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	5, 6	70	Monument	Marae Dmv, Ne Of Cotley Hall	A former hamlet located at the outfall of the Mere Dyke. No earthworks or finds are reported and there is no sign of the village in aerial photography.	Medieval
North Lincs HER	5, 6	9488	Monument	Old River Don	The original course of the River Don to the Trent. The Don was re-engineered	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
					by Cornelius Vermuyden in the 17th century to join the River Ouse at Goole.	
North Lincs HER	6	1342	Find Spot	Rb Greyware And Mortarium Sherds, Pademoor, 1974	No further information provided.	Roman
North Lincs HER	6	1343	Find Spot	Flake And Core/Hammerstone, 1964	The reported location of the large flint flake and core/hammerstone of flint was close to a small but distinct 'island' of blown sand.	Neolithic to Bronze Age
North Lincs HER	6	15420	Monument	Drainage/Old Field Boundaries (Sm)	Aerial photography shows soilmarks of old drains and/or field boundaries. Some ridge and furrow.	Medieval to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	6	15421	Monument	Linear Soilmarks	Linear soilmarks, probable warping drains.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	15422	Monument	Linear Soilmarks	Straight linear soilmarks, probably a former land improvement drain.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	15423	Monument	Old Field Boundaries And Ridge & Furrow	Old field boundaries and ridge and furrow, visible on aerial photographs.	Medieval to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	6	15424	Monument	Soilmarks	Linear soilmarks, representing former field boundaries of the post-medieval period.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	15717	Find Spot	Deer Antlers, Keadby Power Station, 1951	Reported in 1951, 'Red Deer antlers were found 12' 0' deep during the construction of the Keadby Power Station. The antlers were 'shed', so no associated remains were to be found. They were in peat, probably of Bronze Age date.'	Bronze Age

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	6	1639	Find Spot	Amphora Rim & Handle, 1970	Large fragment of amphora rim and handle.	Roman
North Lincs HER	6	16762	Monument	Med/Pm Settlement, Ealand	A hamlet 1.5 miles southeast of Crowle which expanded around the Stainforth and Keadby Canal and later the railway.	Medieval
North Lincs HER	6	17311	Monument	Romano-British Settlement, Trent Road, Keadby	Fieldwalking defined a scatter of 100 Romano-British sherds of pottery including 28 greyware rims of jars, a bowl, and a dish/platter. Some body sherds had wavy, straight line and lattice decoration. Further fieldwalking to the south found a futher 12 sherds of greyware. No anomalies were found by either of the geophysical surveys performed in the area.	Roman
North Lincs HER	6	17335	Find Spot	3 Roman Coins, Chapel Lane, Keadby	Three copper alloy coins of Constantine, 3 AD - 4AD, were found.	Roman
North Lincs HER	6	17336	Monument	Primitive Methodist Chapel (Site Of), Keadby	'Chapel' printed and shown on the Ordnance Survey 25' First Edition map of 1887.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	17368	Find Spot	Flint Adze, Windsor Road Playing Field	A flaked, unpolished flint adze, found near Windsor Road playing field in 1981.	Neolithic
North Lincs HER	6	17370	Find Spot	Flint Waste, Pottery, Tetley, 1976	Prehistoric flintworking waste and two Romano-British greyware sherds were collected during fieldwalking in 1976.	Neolithic to Bronze Age
North Lincs HER	6	17371	Find Spot	Neolithic Flint, S Of Field Road, 1974	A Neolithic worked flint, found during fieldwalking in 1974.	Neolithic

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	6	17373	Find Spot	Rb Pottery, N Of Field Road, 1975	Romano-British greyware sherds, found during fieldwalking. May also have been found alongside sherds in rough, handmade fabric which were black with small quartz grit, flint or calcite grit.	Roman
North Lincs HER	6	17378	Find Spot	Romano-British - Post Medieval Finds, S Of Field Road	Flint flakes, scrapers, leaf arrowhead, Romano-British greyware, colour-coated, samian and shell-gritted sherds, found 1974.	Roman
North Lincs HER	6	17384	Find Spot	Romano-British Pottery	'Two thick sherds' found during fieldwalking in the 1970s.	Roman
North Lincs HER	6	17385	Find Spot	Possible Rb Sherd, The Paddocks	A shell-gritted rim sherd, found in the front garden of 'The Manse', The Paddocks, 1976.	Roman
North Lincs HER	6	17390	Find Spot	Post Medieval Pottery, W Of Crowle Grange	Post-medieval pottery, collected during fieldwalking, ?1970s.	Medieval to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	6	17470	Monument	Warping Drains, E Of Crowle Grange	An extensive network of post-medieval warping drains, visible as cropmarks, east of Crowle Grange.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	17489	Monument	Retting Pits (Site Of), Garthend	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	17548	Find Spot	Worked Flint, S Of Bewcarrs Drain	Findspot of worked flint.	Neolithic to Bronze Age
North Lincs HER	6	17786	Building	Market Hall, Market Place (W Side)	The former market hall, built in 1870, has an assembly room above. Gothic in style, with polychromatic brickwork.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	6	17789	Monument	Methodist Church, Field Side (E Side)	'Meth. Chapel (Wesleyan)' printed and shown on the Ordnance Survey 25' 1st edition map of 1886.	Modern
North Lincs HER	6	18343	Monument	Ditches, Possible Enclosure, Belton Grange	Aerial photographs show fragmentary ditches of unknown date, south east of Belton Grange. There is a possible oval enclosure,	Undated
North Lincs HER	6	18344	Monument	Ditch System (Cm), Crowle Park	Cropmark ditch system, visible on a 1992 aerial photograph.	Undated
North Lincs HER	6	18404	Monument	Warping Drain, East Of Keadby Grange	A large land improvement drain, 19th century in date, east of Keadby Grange.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	18405	Monument	Square Enclosure (Cm)	Small square enclosure with a circular feature, visible in gravel ridge.	Undated
North Lincs HER	6	18540	Monument	Cropmarks, North Moor	An aerial photograph shows part of a ring ditch with a distinct entrance. A length of very straight linear ditch cuts through the ring ditch.	Undated
North Lincs HER	6	19446	Find Spot	Flint Knife And Debitage	Surface finds from Temple Belwood including a flint knife and debitage.	Neolithic
North Lincs HER	6	19449	Find Spot	Flint Scatter	Arrowhead, scrapers, debitage, south of Field Road, 1974.	Neolithic
North Lincs HER	6	19452	Find Spot	Flint Scraper	Flint scraper and debitage from Field Road.	Bronze Age
North Lincs HER	6	19587	Monument	New River Torne	New River Torne drainage channel.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	6	19588	Monument	South Engine Drain	South Engine Drain drainage channel.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	19820	Find Spot	Byzantine Coin, Park Avenue	Byzantine Follis of. the 11th Century, Park Avenue, c. 1990	Medieval
North Lincs HER	6	20059	Find Spot	Flint Tools And Debitage, Os 0006 'Field 1'	Two flint scrapers, three retouched flakes, two blades (one notched) and two pieces of debitage.	Prehistoric
North Lincs HER	6	20060	Find Spot	Post Medieval Pottery, Os 0006 'Field 1'	45 sherds of post-medieval and modern pottery were found during fieldwalking, alongside 384 pieces of tile.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	20061	Find Spot	Flint Tools And Debitage, Os 0006 'Field 2'	Three flint scrapers (two damaged), three retouched flakes, a blade tip and a notched blade, a flint awl, a core fragment and four pieces of debitage were recovered during fieldwalking.	Prehistoric
North Lincs HER	6	20062	Find Spot	Medieval And Post Medieval Pottery, Os 0006 'Field 2'	Two medieval sherds, 133 post-medieval and modern sherds, nine clay pipe fragments, a gun flint, and 143 pieces of tile.	Medieval to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	6	20063	Find Spot	Flint Core, Os 0006 'Field 3'	A single flint core was found during fieldwalking.	Prehistoric
North Lincs HER	6	20064	Find Spot	Roman, Medieval-Post Medieval Pottery, Os 0006 'Field 3'	Seven sherds of Roman pottery, 15 medieval sherds, 531 post-medeival and modern sherds, and 64 clay pipe fragments were recovered during fieldwalking.	Roman to post- medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	6	20065	Find Spot	Flint Scraper, Os 1414 'Field 4'	One scraper, one worked flint, and one piece of debitage were recovered during fieldwalking.	Neolithic to Bronze Age
North Lincs HER	6	20066	Find Spot	Roman, Medieval-Post Medieval Pottery, Os 1414 'Field 4'	Two sherds of Roman pottery, one medieval sherd, 389 post-medieval and modern sherds, and 67 clay pipe fragments recovered during fieldwalking.	Roman to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	6	20600	Monument	Enclosure (Cm), S Of Eastoft	A cropmark enclosure of unknown date is visible on aerial photographs taken in 1999.	Undated
North Lincs HER	6	20872	Monument	Cropmark S Of Washinghall Lane	Cropmark, visible on an aerial photograph taken in 1973. Possible drain or warping compartment.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	20873	Monument	Warping Drain, E Of Washinghall Lane	The cropmark of a warping drain, visible on an aerial photograph taken in 1973.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	20874	Monument	Cropmark Field Boundary, Haldenby Ness	The linear cropmark of a former field boundary, Haldenby Ness. Visible on an aerial photograph taken in 1973.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	20875	Monument	Cropmark, Se Of Luddington	A small sub-rectangular, visible on an aerial photograph.	Undated
North Lincs HER	6	20876	Monument	Rectangular Cropmark, East Of Cotley Hall Dyke	A rectangular cropmark, visible on an aerial photograph to the east of Cotley Hall Dyke. Probable a medieval or post- medieval field boundary.	Medieval to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	6	20913	Monument	Cropmarks, South Of Hirst Priory	Two sets of parallel linear cropmarks, visible on an aerial photograph.	Undated

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	6	20919	Monument	Cropmark Trackway And Enclosure, Pademoor	A double ditched trackway with a rectangular enclosure to the south, visible as a cropmark to the west of Leam House, Pademoor.	Roman
North Lincs HER	6	20920	Monument	Oval Cropmark, North Of Grange Dyke	An oval cropmark, visible on an aerial photograph to the north of Grange Dyke.	Undated
North Lincs HER	6	20923	Monument	Cropmark Complex, North Of Pauper'S Drain	Cropmark ditches and enclosures, visible on an aerial photographs to the north of Pauper's Drain.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	20925	Monument	Cropmark Enclosure, Violet Hill Farm	A sub-rectangular cropmark enclosure, visible on an aerial photograph to the north of Violet Hill Farm.	Roman
North Lincs HER	6	20926	Monument	Cropmark, Ne Of Crowle Grange	A cropmark ditch, visible on an aerial photograph. Possible field boundary of unknown date.	Undated
North Lincs HER	6	20928	Monument	Linear Cropmarks, Os 0006	Linear cropmarks, visible on an aerial photograph taken in 1995.	Undated
North Lincs HER	6	20929	Monument	Enclosure, East Of Field Road	A possible ditched enclosure, visible on aerial photographs to the east of Field Road.	Late Iron Age to Roman
North Lincs HER	6	20930	Monument	Cropmarks, North Of Bewcarrs Drain	Cropmarks, visible on aerial photographs to the north of Bewcarrs Drain. Possibly modern drainage.	Undated
North Lincs HER	6	20933	Monument	Linear Cropmarks	Three areass of linear ditches, visible on an aerial photograph.	Undated
North Lincs HER	6	20934	Monument	Cropmarks, East Of New Godnow Drain	Two sinuous cropmarks, visible on an aerial photograph.	Undated

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	6	20935	Monument	Cropmarks, Curlews Farm	Possible rectangular enclosures, visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs.	Undated
North Lincs HER	6	21001	Monument	Cropmark Boundary Ditch, North Of Field Road	The cropmark of a probable boundary ditch, perpendicular to Field Road, visible on an aerial photograph.	Undated
North Lincs HER	6	21003	Monument	Cropmark Enclosure, West Of Axholme Avenue	A small rectangular cropmark enclosure, 26m x 22m, visible on an aerial photograph in 1994.	Undated
North Lincs HER	6	21004	Monument	Cropmark, South Of Godnow Road	A U-shaped cropmark, visible on an aerial photographs to the south of Godnow Road.	Undated
North Lincs HER	6	21005	Monument	Rectangular Cropmark, West Of Wharf Road	A rectangular parchmark, visible on an aerial photograph. Period uncertain, but possibly of recent origin.	Undated
North Lincs HER	6	21006	Monument	Linear Ditches, Crowle Park	Parallel linear ditches, visible as cropmarks on an aerial photograph in 1994. Period uncertain, but they are possibly post-medieval drains or field boundaries.	Undated
North Lincs HER	6	21007	Monument	Former Drainage Ditch, Ashfield Court	The former cropmark of a linear ditch, now beneath Ashfield Court. No significant deposits were found during a watching brief in 1996.	Modern
North Lincs HER	6	21020	Monument	Possible Warping Drain, Ealand	A curvilinear cropmark, visible on an aerial photograph to the east of Ealand. Probable warping drain.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	6	21040	Monument	Cropmarks, West Of Eastholme	Linear cropmarks of unknown date, visible on an aerial photograph to the west of Eastholme.	Undated
North Lincs HER	6	21044	Monument	Linear Cropmark, Haldenby Ness	Cropmark, visible on an aerial photograph, Haldenby Ness. Probably a post-medieval drain or field boundary.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	21048	Monument	Cropmarks, Haldenby Park	Cropmark drainage features, visible on an aerial photograph to the north of Haldenby Park.	Undated
North Lincs HER	6	21088	Monument	Former Warping Drain, North Moor	The cropmark of a warping drain, visible on an aerial photograph to the south of Folly Drain.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	21141	Find Spot	Worked Flint And Pot Boilers, Fieldside	A small assemblage of flint and two pot boilers were collected during fieldwalking, south of Fields Road, 2002.	Neolithic to Bronze Age
North Lincs HER	6	21142	Monument	Romano-British Occupation, Fieldside	A scatter of Roman pottery was collected during fieldwalking south of Field Road, 2002. It was located in the area of anomalies, detected by a geophysical survey the same year.	Roman
North Lincs HER	6	21251	Find Spot	Medieval Pottery, Market Place	Several sherds of pottery, dating to the 13th to 15th centuries, were found during the archaeological monitoring of a test pit, Crowle Market Place, 2009.	Medieval
North Lincs HER	6	21332	Monument	Post Medieval Pits And Ditch, Park Avenue	A watching brief during the construction of 16 Park Avenue in 1995 produced evidence of burning, with two pits and a	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
					ditch. These features were thought to be associated with a nearby brickworks.	
North Lincs HER	6	21333	Monument	Undated Ditch, St James Close	A substantial ditch was recorded during the construction of 4 St. James Close in 1995. Its purpose was unclear, and there was no dating evidence.	Undated
North Lincs HER	6	21391	Monument	Heavy Anti-Aircraft Battery (Site Of), Haldenby Ness	A heavy anti-aircraft battery, designated Scunthorpe H12, was located at Haldenby Ness.	Modern
North Lincs HER	6	21392	Monument	Searchlight Battery (Site Of), Haldenby Ness	Second World War searchlight battery 1/5 was located at Haldenby Ness. It was operated by 323 Searchlight Battery.	Modern
North Lincs HER	6	21460	Monument	Romano-British Trackway And Enclosures, Glebe Farm	Cropmarks of a sinuous trackway with an enclosure and other boundary ditches, visible on an aerial photograph taken in 2006. Romano-British pottery has been found in this area.	Roman
North Lincs HER	6	21476	Landscape	Landscape Park, Hirst Priory	A former landscape park surrounding Hirst Priory is now occupied by the Lincolnshire Golf Course.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	21477	Monument	Lodge House To Hirst Priory	A former lodge house to Hirst Priory was built at some time between 1820 and 1887.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	21488	Landscape	Landscape Garden, Tetley Hall	Elements of the 19th century landscape garden remaining at Tetley Hall.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	21525	Landscape	Crowle Park	Crowle Park was a landscaped area with no residence. Local information states	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
					that the park was created first, and the house was never built.	
North Lincs HER	6	21529	Monument	Ring Ditch, Leam House	A small ring ditch north of Leam House is visible on an aerial photograph taken in 1973.	Undated
North Lincs HER	6	21604	Building	Former Wesleyan Chapel, Trentside	The Wesleyan Methodist chapel on Trentside was built in 1881. By 2011 it was severely altered and used for storage.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	21608	Find Spot	Roman Bow Brooch, Tetley	A copper alloy bow brooch with the remains of an iron pin dated to the Roman period was found within a quarried area at Tetley.	Roman
North Lincs HER	6	21634	Monument	Romano-British Activity, Crowle Market Place	A small number of Romano-British features, containing 2nd - 4th century pottery, recorded during a watching brief in Crowle market place, 2010.	Roman
North Lincs HER	6	21635	Monument	Late Saxon Pits, Crowle Market Place	Two Late Saxon-Norman pits, containing 9th - 11th century pottery, recorded during a watching brief in Crowle market place, 2010.	Early medieval to medieval
North Lincs HER	6	21636	Monument	Medieval Occupation, Crowle Market Place	A series of pits & postholes containing 13th - 15th century pottery, recorded during trial trenching and a watching brief in Crowle market place, 2009-2010.	Medieval
North Lincs HER	6	21638	Monument	Post Medieval Occupation, Crowle Market Place	A series of pits & ditches containing 16th - 18th century pottery, clay pipes and leatherworking waste, recorded during	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
					trial trenching and a watching brief in Crowle marketplace, 2009-2010.	
North Lincs HER	6	21639	Monument	Cropmark, Nw Of Pilfrey Farm	A large rectangular enclosure, visible as a cropmark on an aerial photograph. Date uncertain, but possibly post- medieval.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	21640	Monument	Decoy House (Site Of)	'Decoy House' was marked on the OS 1' map of 1824. Associated with a decoy pond nearby.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	21641	Monument	Keadby Grange	'Warren House' was marked on the OS 1' map of 1824. It is unclear whether the building is on the same site as Keadby Grange. It may indicate an undocumented rabbit warren in the vicinity.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	21666	Building	Crowle War Memorial	The war memorial at Crowle is in the form of a cross, with 91 names of the fallen inscribed on the base. Located at the junction of High Street and Church Street.	Modern
North Lincs HER	6	21667	Building	Crowle Wharf And Ealand War Memorial	A war memorial to the seven 'Men of Crowle Wharf and Ealand' who gave their lives in the First and Second World Wars.	Modern
North Lincs HER	6	21805	Find Spot	Roman And Medieval Pottery	Romano-British and medieval pottery, found during fieldwalking in advance of the M180 motorway.	Roman to medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	6	21904	Monument	Wesleyan Methodist Chapel, Luddington (Site Of)	'Methodist Chapel (Wesleyan)' printed and shown on the Ordnance Survey 25' First Edition map of 1887.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	21906	Building	Roman Catholic Chapel, Luddington	A Roman Catholic Chapel situated on the eastern side of High Street. The building was constructed in 1887 and still exists into modern times.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	21907	Monument	Primitive Methodist Chapel, Luddington (Site Of)	'Methodist Chapel (Primitive)' printed and shown on the Ordnance Survey 25' First Edition map of 1886.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	21915	Monument	Windmill (Site Of)	'Windmill' printed and shown on the Ordnance Survey 25' First Edition map of 1886.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	21916	Monument	Wesleyan Methodist Chapel (Site Of)	'Methodist Chapel (Wesleyan)' printed and shown on the Ordnance Survey 25' First and Second Edition maps of 1886 and 1907.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	21917	Building	Primitive Methodist Chapel, Ealand	A Primitive Methodist Chapel situated on the western side of New Trent Street constructed in 1882.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	21951	Building	Former Congregational Chapel, Fieldside	'Congregational Chapel' printed and shown on the Ordnance Survey 25' first edition map of 1887. Now used by a furniture manufacturer.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	22011	Monument	Bonny Hale Brick Field (Site Of)	'Bonny Hale Brick Field' and four buildings are printed and shown on the Ordnance Survey 25' First Edition map of 1887.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	6	22012	Monument	Brick And Tile Works (Site Of)	'Brick & Tile Works' and eleven associated buildings are printed and shown on the Ordnance Survey 25' First Edition map of 1887.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	22335	Monument	Smithy (Site Of), Trent Side, Keadby	The 'Smithy' ('Smy' on the Second Edition map) is printed and shown on the Ordnance Survey 25' First and Second Edition maps of 1887 and 1907.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	22336	Monument	Temperance Hall (Site Of), Chapel Lane, Keadby	The 'Temperance Hall' is printed and shown on the Ordnance Survey 25' First and Second Edition maps of 1887 and 1907.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	22348	Monument	Luddington National School (Site Of), High Street	Site of the national school constructed in 1849 on the west side of the High Street.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	22349	Monument	Smithy (Site Of), High Street	The 'Smithy' is printed and shown on the Ordnance Survey 25' First and Second Edition maps of 1886 and 1907.	Undated
North Lincs HER	6	22359	Building	Greenacres Care Home (Former School), Fieldside	The care home is situated on the east side of Fieldside, the original school building has been made into the central range of the structure.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	22360	Monument	St Norberts Church School (Site Of)	A school building constructed around 1873 when the church was no longer large enough to teach the students.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	22361	Building	Flax Mill, Chancery Lane	Some remaining structures of the Steam Flax mill built on the north side of Chancery lane.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	6	22363	Building	Crowle Youth Club (Former School), Church Street	The 'School' is printed and shown on the Ordnance Survey 25' First and Second Edition maps of 1887 and 1907.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	22364	Monument	Smithy (Site Of), Godnow Road	A 'Smithy' ('Smy' on the Second Edition) is printed and shown on the Ordnance Survey 25' First and Second Edition maps of 1887 and 1907.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	22365	Monument	Smithy (Site Of), Godnow Road	A 'Smithy' ('Smy' on the Second Edition) is printed and shown on the Ordnance Survey 25' First and Second Edition maps of 1887 and 1907.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	22366	Monument	Pinfold (Site Of), Main Street, Ealand	A kite shape pinfold was situated on the west side of Main Street, Ealand.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	22367	Building	50, Outgate (Former Smithy)	A former smithy now converted into part of a private residence situated on the south side of Outgate.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	22368	Monument	Smithy (Site Of), New Trent Street, Ealand	A 'Smithy' is printed and shown on the Ordnance Survey 25' Second Edition map of 1907.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	22369	Building	Formerly New Trent Brewery, Ealand	The new Trent Brewery was situated on the north side of the Steadforth and Keadby Canal.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	22432	Monument	Peat Deposit, South Soak Drain	A wood peat up to 2.4m deep, recorded during an auger survey in 2012. It contained fragments of birch and alder, together with large oak tree remains.	Undated
North Lincs HER	6	22528	Monument	Cropmark Of Curvilinear Ditches	Two curvilinear ditches visible on an aerial photograph taken in 2006.	Undated

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	6	22599	Monument	Late Medieval And Post Medieval Deposits, Manor Gardens	Two former ponds containing late medieval and post-medieval deposits and finds, recorded during an archaeological watching brief in 2012. One of the ponds may have been used for flax retting, although the evidence was not conclusive.	Medieval to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	6	22620	Building	Crowle Railway Station	Crowle central station was built on the Doncaster and Keadby railway line and opened in 1859.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	22626	Monument	Keadby Station (Site Of)	A railway station at Keadby was opened in 1859. It closed to passenger traffic in 1874 and to all traffic in 1971.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	22695	Monument	Medieval And Post- Medieval Occupation, W Of Brunyee Road	An archaeological evaluation in 2012 recorded a sequence of buried soil horizons and domestic pits, suggesting some form of activity on the site during the Middle Ages and into the post- medieval/modern period.	Medieval to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	6	22702	Monument	Scientifically Dated Peat Deposits, Sw Of Keadby	A core sample collected in 2013 contained peat deposits dating from the prehistoric period, from the Neolithic to the late Iron Age.	Middle Neolithic to Middle Iron Age
North Lincs HER	6	22706	Monument	Enclosures, S Of Field Road	The cropmarks of at least two enclosures south of Field Road, visible on-air photographs taken c.2010. They may be Romano-British.	Roman

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	6	22719	Monument	Enclosures, East Of Field Road	Two probable enclosures and other ditches, visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs, east of Field Road.	Late Iron Age to Roman
North Lincs HER	6	22720	Monument	Enclosure, East Of Ealand	A probable enclosure and other ditches, visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs, east of Ealand.	Late Iron Age to Roman
North Lincs HER	6	22728	Monument	Cotley Hall (Site Of)	Cotley Hall, a house and farmstead dating from the 18th century or earlier. Demolished at some time after 1945.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	22755	Monument	Palaeochannel, North Of Keadby	A former watercourse just west of the Trent was mapped from air photographs in 2003.	Prehistoric
North Lincs HER	6	22756	Monument	Palaeochannel, West Of Keadby	A former watercourse to the west of Keadby was mapped from air photographs in 2003.	Prehistoric
North Lincs HER	6	22803	Monument	Bewcarrs Pumping Station	Bewcarrs pumping station, between Warping Drain and Eastoft Moors Drain. Due for demolition in 2013/14.	Modern
North Lincs HER	6	24500	Building	128 High Street	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24501	Building	126 High Street	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24502	Building	124 High Street	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	6	24503	Building	122 High Street	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24504	Building	52 Fieldside	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24505	Building	57 High Street	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24506	Building	55 High Street	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24507	Building	53 High Street	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24508	Building	51 High Street	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24509	Building	100 High Street (Post Office)	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24510	Building	98 High Street	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24511	Building	94 High Street	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	6	24512	Building	92 High Street	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24513	Building	90 High Street	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24514	Building	88 High Street	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24515	Building	86 High Street	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24516	Building	82 High Street	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24517	Building	80 High Street	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24518	Building	78 High Street	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24519	Building	76 High Street	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24520	Building	74 High Street	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	6	24521	Building	72 High Street	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24522	Building	70 High Street	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24523	Building	68 High Street	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24524	Building	66 High Street	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24525	Building	45 High Street	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24527	Building	4A Market Place	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24528	Building	Building West Of 4A Market Place	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24529	Building	Building On South Side Of West Terrace Street	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24530	Building	Wesleyan Sunday School, West Terrace Street	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	6	24532	Building	64 High Street	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24533	Building	62 High Street	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24534	Building	60 High Street	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24535	Building	58 High Street	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24536	Building	56 High Street	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24537	Building	Former Barn, Church Street	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24538	Building	37 Fieldside	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24540	Building	34 Fieldside	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24541	Building	32 Fieldside	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	6	24542	Building	30 Fieldside	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24543	Building	28 Fieldside	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24544	Building	26 Fieldside	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24545	Building	24 Fieldside	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24547	Building	Former School, 30 Fieldside	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24548	Building	29 Fieldside	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24557	Building	Outbuilding To 1 Church Street	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24558	Building	38 High Street	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24559	Building	36 High Street	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	6	24560	Building	34 High Street	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24561	Building	32 High Street	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24562	Building	30 High Street	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24577	Building	3 Church Street	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24578	Building	Crowle Youth Centre (Former School), Church Street	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24579	Building	7 Church Street	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24580	Building	9 Church Street	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24581	Building	11 Church Street	Identified as a Building of Townscape Merit during a conservation area appraisal, 2004-05.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24673	Monument	Keadby Decoy	The probable location of Keadby duck decoy, east of Keadby Boundary Drain.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	6	24691	Monument	Warping Drain (Site Of), North Of Chapel Lane	A broad, straight cropmark, visible on an air photograph taken in April 1984.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24692	Monument	Warping Drain (Site Of), Keadby Common	A series of broad, straight cropmarks, visible on an air photograph taken in April 1984.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24703	Monument	Warping Drains	Linear cropmarks, visible on an aerial photograph. 19th century warping drains.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	2489	Monument	Tetley Dmv (Site Of)	Known from correspondence in 1311 and not mentioned in the Domesday Book of 1086. Litle evidence for the location of the Hamlet has been found, only a linear boundary northeast of Tetley Hall seen in aerial photographs and depicted in the 1738 pre-enclosure map.	Medieval
North Lincs HER	6	2492	Find Spot	Rb Pottery & Flint Flakes, 1973	Flint flakes and Romano-British greyware sherds.	Prehistoric to Roman
North Lincs HER	6	24933	Building	Unnamed Farmstead, Luddington And Haldenby	Unnamed farmstead, Luddington and Haldenby. Redeveloped 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	24934	Building	Unnamed Farmstead, Luddington And Haldenby	Unnamed farmstead, Luddington and Haldenby. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	2494	Find Spot	Flint, Rb-Pm Pottery, 1973/4	Romano-British greyware sherds found in a ploughed field east of the old railway.	Prehistoric to Roman
North Lincs HER	6	2495	Find Spot	Flint Arrowhead, Rb Gaming Piece, Ealand	Part of a barbed and tanged arrowhead survives with complete barbs and a tang, worked over both faces.	Late Neolithic to Roman

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	6	2496	Find Spot	Flint Blade	The flint blade has a semi-abrupt and acute retouch along the length of both edges and at the distal end. The ventral face is unworked and the flake is broken just below the proximal end.	Neolithic
North Lincs HER	6	2497	Find Spot	Flint Scrapers & Flakes, 1964	Steeply retouched flint scraper and scraper on edge of elongated flake.	Prehistoric
North Lincs HER	6	2498	Find Spot	Flint Flake, Waste, 1964	Struck flake found on blown sand.	Neolithic
North Lincs HER	6	2499	Find Spot	Flint Flakes, 1964	Three burnt flint flakes.	Neolithic to Bronze Age
North Lincs HER	6	2502	Find Spot	Flint Scraper & Flakes, 1964	Flint scraper and retouched flint flake.	Neolithic to Bronze Age
North Lincs HER	6	2503	Find Spot	Possible Flint Core, 1964	No further information provided.	Neolithic to Bronze Age
North Lincs HER	6	2505	Find Spot	Flint Core	Large flint flake/core.	Neolithic to Bronze Age
North Lincs HER	6	2506	Find Spot	Flints, Rb Pottery, Slack Farm, 1974	Fieldwalking finds including flint flakes, scrapers, and a leaf arrowhead, as well as Romano-British greyware, colour coated, samian, and shell gritted sherds.	Mesolithic to early medieval
North Lincs HER	6	2507	Find Spot	Flint Core & Flakes, 1974	No further information provided.	Neolithic
North Lincs HER	6	2508	Find Spot	Flint Scraper & Flakes, 1974	No further information provided.	Mesolithic

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	6	2510	Find Spot	Flint Scraper, 1974	No further information provided.	Neolithic to Bronze Age
North Lincs HER	6	2512	Find Spot	Flint Flakes, 1974	No further information provided.	Neolithic
North Lincs HER	6	2513	Find Spot	Flint Flakes, 1973	No further information provided.	Neolithic to Bronze Age
North Lincs HER	6	2514	Find Spot	Polished Stone Axe, Crowle Park, 1970	Polished stone axe with an oval section, flattened sides, curved cutting edge, and damaged butt.	Neolithic
North Lincs HER	6	25194	Monument	Site Of White House Farm, Luddington And Haldenby	Site of White House Farm, Luddington and Haldenby. Demolished 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25196	Building	Stockshill House, Luddington And Haldenby	Stockshill House, Luddington and Haldenby. Extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25197	Building	Unnamed Farmstead, Luddington And Haldenby	Unnamed farmstead, Luddington and Haldenby. 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25198	Building	House Farm, Luddington And Haldenby	House Farm, Luddington and Haldenby. Redeveloped 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25199	Building	Haldenby Lodge, Luddington And Haldenby	Haldenby Lodge, Luddington and Haldenby. Extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25200	Building	College Farm, Luddington And Haldenby	College Farm, Luddington and Haldenby. Redeveloped 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	6	25201	Monument	Site Of Unnamed Farmstead, Luddington And Haldenby	Site of Unnamed farmstead, Luddington and Haldenby. Demolished 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25202	Building	High Bridge Farm, Luddington And Haldenby	High Bridge Farm, Luddington and Haldenby. Extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25203	Building	Ox Pasture House (Ox Pasture), Luddington And Haldenby	Ox Pasture House (Ox Pasture), Luddington and Haldenby. 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25204	Monument	Site Of Unnamed Outfarm, Luddington And Haldenby	Site of Unnamed outfarm, Luddington and Haldenby. Demolished 19th century unlisted outfarm.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25205	Building	Carr House, Luddington And Haldenby	Carr House, Luddington and Haldenby. Redeveloped 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25206	Building	Poplar Farm, Luddington And Haldenby	Poplar Farm, Luddington and Haldenby. Redeveloped 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25227	Building	Unnamed Farmstead, Eastoft	Unnamed farmstead, Eastoft. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25228	Building	Wildome House, Eastoft	Wildome House, Eastoft. Redeveloped 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25232	Building	Leam House, Eastoft	Leam House, Eastoft. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25233	Building	Rose Cottage Farm, Eastoft	Rose Cottage Farm, Eastoft. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	6	25239	Building	Crowle Grange, Crowle And Ealand	Crowle Grange, Crowle and Ealand. Extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25240	Building	Unnamed Farmstead, Crowle And Ealand	Unnamed farmstead, Crowle and Ealand. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25241	Monument	Site Of (Snowdrop Villa), Crowle And Ealand	Site of (Snowdrop Villa), Crowle and Ealand. Demolished 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25242	Monument	Site Of (Red House), Crowle And Ealand	Site of (Red House), Crowle and Ealand. Demolished 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25243	Monument	Site Of Unnamed Farmstead, Crowle And Ealand	Site of Unnamed farmstead, Crowle and Ealand. Demolished 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25244	Monument	Site Of Unnamed Farmstead, Crowle And Ealand	Site of Unnamed farmstead, Crowle and Ealand. Demolished 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25245	Monument	Site Of Unnamed Farmstead, Crowle And Ealand	Site of Unnamed farmstead, Crowle and Ealand. Demolished 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25246	Monument	Site Of Unnamed Farmstead, Crowle And Ealand	Site of Unnamed farmstead, Crowle and Ealand. Demolished 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25259	Building	Unnamed Farmstead, Crowle And Ealand	Unnamed farmstead, Crowle and Ealand. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	6	25266	Building	North Pilfrey Farm, Crowle And Ealand	North Pilfrey Farm, Crowle and Ealand. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25267	Building	Ealand Warpings, Crowle And Ealand	Ealand Warpings, Crowle and Ealand. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25268	Building	Ealand Grange, Crowle And Ealand	Ealand Grange, Crowle and Ealand. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25269	Monument	Site Of Unnamed Farmstead, Crowle And Ealand	Site of Unnamed farmstead, Crowle and Ealand. Demolished 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25270	Monument	Site Of Unnamed Farmstead, Crowle And Ealand	Site of Unnamed farmstead, Crowle and Ealand. Demolished 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25271	Building	Field House Farm, Crowle And Ealand	Field House Farm, Crowle and Ealand. Redeveloped 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25272	Building	Outgate Farm, Crowle And Ealand	Outgate Farm, Crowle and Ealand. 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25273	Building	lvy House Farm, Crowle And Ealand	Ivy House Farm, Crowle and Ealand. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25274	Building	Ealand Corner (Wood Lane Cottage), Crowle And Ealand	0,,,	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	6	25275	Building	Spen Lea, Crowle And Ealand	Spen Lea, Crowle and Ealand. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25276	Building	Tetley Hall Farm, Crowle And Ealand	Tetley Hall, Crowle and Ealand. Partially extant 18th century listed farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25287	Building	Curlews Farm (Curlew House), Crowle And Ealand	Curlews Farm (Curlew House), Crowle and Ealand. Extant 19th century listed farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25288	Building	Unnamed Farmstead, Crowle And Ealand	Unnamed farmstead, Crowle and Ealand. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25289	Building	Pilfrey Farm, Crowle And Ealand	Pilfrey Farm, Crowle and Ealand. Redeveloped 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25290	Building	South Yorkshire Hotel, Crowle And Ealand	South Yorkshire Hotel, Crowle and Ealand. 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25314	Monument	Site Of Cotley Hall Farm, Amcotts	Site of (Cotley Hall), Amcotts. Demolished 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25315	Building	Livthorpe Kennels (Amcotts Lodge), Amcotts	Livthorpe Kennels (Amcotts Lodge), Amcotts. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25440	Building	Salisbury House, Keadby With Althorpe	Salisbury House, Keadby with Althorpe. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25441	Building	North Moor Farm, Keadby With Althorpe	North Moor Farm, Keadby with Althorpe. Redeveloped 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	6	25442	Monument	Site Of Unnamed Farmstead, Keadby With Althorpe	Site of Unnamed farmstead, Keadby with Althorpe. Demolished 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25460	Building	(Belwood Farm), Belton	(Belwood Farm), Belton. Redeveloped 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25462	Building	Old Farm, Belton	Old Farm, Belton. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25521	Monument	Site Of Unnamed Farmstead, Keadby With Althorpe	Site of Unnamed farmstead, Keadby with Althorpe. Demolished 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25522	Monument	Site Of Unnamed Farmstead, Keadby With Althorpe	Site of Unnamed farmstead, Keadby with Althorpe. Demolished 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25537	Building	The Auld South Yorkshire, Keadby With Althorpe	The Auld South Yorkshire, Keadby with Althorpe. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25539	Building	Keadby Grange, Keadby With Althorpe	Keadby Grange, Keadby with Althorpe. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25546	Monument	Site Of Low Farm, Keadby With Althorpe	Site of Low Farm, Keadby with Althorpe. Demolished 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25556	Building	Belton Grange, Belton	Belton Grange, Belton. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25558	Building	Common Farm, Belton	Common Farm, Belton. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	6	25559	Building	Littlehirst Farm (Little Hirst), Belton	Littlehirst Farm (Little Hirst), Belton. Extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25560	Building	Hirstwood Farm (Mosswood Farm), Belton	Hirstwood Farm (Mosswood Farm), Belton. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25562	Building	North Moor Farm, Belton	North Moor Farm, Belton. Redeveloped 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25873	Building	Mowtop Farm, Crowle And Ealand	Mowtop Farm, Crowle and Ealand. Unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25874	Monument	Site Of Unnamed Farmstead , Keadby With Althorpe	Site of unnamed farmstead , Keadby with Althorpe. Demolished unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	25928	Monument	'Lodge' (Site Of), North Of Beltoft	A map of 1778 shows a 'Lodge' to the north of Temple Belwwod and Beltoft. Exact site uncertain.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	26036	Building	The Axholme Academy, Formerly North Axholme School	North Axholme School was opened in 1958.	Modern
North Lincs HER	6	26595	Building	Pillbox (Type Fw3/22), Ne Of Landscape Park, Hirst Priory	Type 22 pillbox, possibly part of the outer perimeter of RAF Sandtoft.	Modern
North Lincs HER	6	26749	Monument	Medieval And Post- Medieval Ditches, Land At Fieldside, Crowle	Trial trenching in 2021 revealed a number of ditches interpreted as a medieval to post-medieval field system comprising an earlier, undated phase of probable field system and a late medieval to post-medieval phase of field system or drainage.	Undated

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	6	26761	Monument	Warping Drain (Site Of), Keadby Common	The site of a post medieval warping drain on land at Keadby Common.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	26762	Monument	Scientifically Dated Peat Deposit, At Keadby Ii Combined Cycle Gas Turbine (Ccgt) Power Station.	A peat deposit has been recorded by a geological borehole survey to the west of Keadby II Combined Cycle Gas Turbine (CCGT) Power Station.	Undated
North Lincs HER	6	27049	Monument	A Section Of Crowle Warping Drain	A short section of the Crowle Warping Drain is visible as earthworks on aerial photography and LiDAR imagery.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	27050	Monument	Ridge And Furrow At Keadby	Small blocks of medieval and/or post medieval ridge and furrow are visible as earthworks on historical air photographs.	Medieval to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	6	27058	Monument	Natural Or Semi- Natural Water Channels East Of Warpland Farm	A series of sinuous water channels are visible as shallow earthworks on LIDAR imagery and as earthworks, cropmarks and soilmarks on air photographs.	Undated
North Lincs HER	6	27059	Monument	Ridge And Furrow Northwest Of Amcotts	Extensive medieval and/or post medieval ridge and furrow is visible as cropmarks and soilmarks on historical air photographs.	Medieval to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	6	27060	Monument	Possible Warping Drains North And East Of North Moor Farm	Possible warping drains and embankments (land improvement drains) are visible as soilmarks and cropmarks on historical air photographs.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	27063	Monument	Short Section Of New Idle River	A short canalised section of the New Idle Rive, which is visible as earthworks on historical air photographs.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	6	27119	Monument	Post-Medieval Pits, South Of Site Of Manor House	Three pits were recorded in 2018 in a trial trench located on south side of site of Manor House forty metres south of St Oswald's Church. One pit contained fragments of post-medieval CBM, the other pits were undated.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	27193	Monument	Peat Deposits, Keadby lii	Peat deposits identified in two auger surveys completed in February 2021 up to a depth of 1.75m.	Neolithic
North Lincs HER	6	27194	Monument	Possible Enclosures, Keadby lii Power Station	A series of possible enclosures identified through geophysical survey in April 2021.	Undated
North Lincs HER	6	27195	Monument	Possible Warping Drains	A series of anomalies identified as possible warping drains during a 2021 geophysical survey. Some confirmed as warping drains others identifieed as pre- warping field boundaries/ditches during excavation in 2022.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	27196	Monument	Sutton Sand Deposits, Keadby lii	Sutton Sand Formation deposits encountered during archaeological works and dated by Optically Stimulated Luminescence (OSL) to the late-Upper Palaeolithic to Mesolithic.	Mesolithic
North Lincs HER	6	27200	Monument	Warping Drain	A large anomaly detected by geophysical survey and cropmark evidence which is probably the signature from a warping drain.	Undated

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	6	27201	Monument	Possible Field Drainage Features	Numerous linear features, detected by geophysical survey, which are likely to be associated with field drainage.	Undated
North Lincs HER	6	27202	Monument	Curvilinear Ditches	A group of curvilinear features, detected by geophysical survey, of unknown origin which align with the 1816 OS map by Charles Budgen.	Undated
North Lincs HER	6	27203	Monument	Circular Decoy Pond Within Rectangular Enclosure	A circular feature, possibly a decoy pond, detected by geophysical survey which aligns with features detailed on the 1816 OS map by Charles Budgen.	Undated
North Lincs HER	6	3414	Monument	Temple Belwood House (Site Of)	'Temple Belwood' printed and shown on 1887 OS 25' First Edition Map.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	6379	Monument	Belwood Farm (Site Of), Belwood	C17 farmhouse with mullioned and transomed windows, demolished 1974-5. Was Grade II listed prior to demolition.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	6528	Building	Church Of St Norbert	A Roman Catholic church designed by ME Hadfield & Sons in 1871-2, with the addition of a chancel in 1875.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	71	Monument	Female Bog Body, 1747	A complete Romano-British female bog body was discovered in 1747 and described by the antiquarian George Stovin. A shoe from the body survives in the collection of the Spalding Gentlemen's Society. It is distinctively Late Roman.	Roman
North Lincs HER	6	8828	Monument	Former Barnsley To Barnetby Railway	Originally called the Trent, Ancholme and Grimsby Railway, this line received the	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
					Queen's assent in 1861, although construction had already began.	
North Lincs HER	6	906	Monument	Temple Belwood, Camera Of Knights Templar (Site Of)	Site of Manor or Camera of Knights Templar although no remains or finds have been recorded.	Medieval
North Lincs HER	6	907	Find Spot	Medieval & Pm Sherds, 1975	A findspot of medieval and post-medieval sherds.	Medieval to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	6	909	Find Spot	Rb Greyware Sherds,1974	Findspot of Romano-British greyware sherds.	Roman
North Lincs HER	6	911	Find Spot	Six Medieval Sherds	Six medieval sherds found during fieldwalking.	Medieval
North Lincs HER	6	912	Find Spot	Medieval & Pm Sherds	Two medieval and three post-medieval sherds found during fieldwalking.	Medieval to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	6	917	Monument	Wooden Building, 1975	A series of stakes, possibly part of a wooden building, reported 1975.	Undated
North Lincs HER	6	918	Monument	Hirst Priory (Site Of)	Hirst Priory was a small cell, dependent on Nostell Priory. It was founded in the 12th century and dissolved in 1539. A rectangular moat and buildings were depicted in the 1824 First Edition OS Map.	Medieval
North Lincs HER	6	924	Find Spot	Stone Axe & Arrowhead, Temple Belwood Farm	A Neolithic stone axe and a Bronze Age arrowhead, found at Temple Belwood Farm in the 1940s.	Neolithic to Bronze Age
North Lincs HER	6	933	Find Spot	Flint Flakes & Rb & Medieval Sherds, 1975	Three prehistoric flakes, two of which were blade-like, were found during fieldwalking alongside one Romano-	Prehistoric to Medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
					British sherd and multiple late medieval sherds.	
North Lincs HER	6	937	Find Spot	Small Flint Flake, 1964	Found alongisde flint blade.	Mesolithic
North Lincs HER	6	9485	Building	Stainforth And Keadby Canal	Cut between the Don and the Trent in 1792 and allowed for navigation that had been prevented since Vermuyden's severance of the Don. Drains were cut either side to intercept drainage.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6	9570	Monument	Med/Pm Settlement, Crowle	Medieval and Post Medieval settlement, Crowle. Mentioned in Domesday.	Medieval to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	6	9632	Monument	Med/Pm Settlement, Keadby	Not mentioned in the Domesday Book, earliest mention is from 1184.	Medieval to post- medieval
N/A	6	A5	Monument		Linear cropmarks visible on Historic England aerial photographs 28442_049 - 055	Unknown
North Lincs HER	6, 7	10735	Monument	Ridge And Furrow, N And Nw Of Belton Village	Ridge and furrow located north and northwest of Belton village with three flint flakes, medieval sherds and post- medieval sherds found within the fields.	Medieval
North Lincs HER	6, 7	19591	Monument	Folly Drain	Folly Drain drainage channel.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	6, 7	21474	Monument	Temple Belwood Park	A former landscape park surrounding the site of Temple Belwood house. The park was broken up and mostly converted to arable land in the mid 20th century, but some traces survive.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	7	10053	Monument	Med/Pm Settlement, Melwood	Medieval and Post Medieval settlement, Melwood.	Medieval to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	7	10561	Monument	Retting Pits (Cm), Epworth	Possible retting pits, visible on an aerial photograph.	Medieval to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	7	10730	Monument	Enclosures (Cm), Alongside Ferry Drain	Linear feature and rectangular enclosures (cropmarks), alongside Ferry Drain. Possible warping drain and compartment.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	10737	Monument	Warping Drains, N Of Clouds Lane	Linear cropmarks, extending NE from Clouds Lane. The remains of post- medieval land improvement drains.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	10809	Monument	Possible Monastic Grange (Site Of), Thornholmes Farm	Possible site of monastic grange, as reported by Stonehouse in 1839.	Medieval
North Lincs HER	7	11691	Monument	Primitive Methodist Chapel, Main Street, Beltoft	Beltoft Methodist Church, a former Primitive Methodist chapel built in 1903, Main Street, Beltoft.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	11692	Monument	Fishpond, Fishpond Plantation, Beltoft	A possible fishpond or retting pond, Fishpond Plantation, Beltoft. An inverted T-shaped pond with 'Fishpond Plantation' named and shown on Ordnance Survey 25' First Edition map of 1887. A series of unnamed rectangular pits are shown to the west of the road, possibly clay pits or retting ponds.	Undated
North Lincs HER	7	12743	Monument	Mill (Site Of), Mill Hill	'Mill Hill' named and shown on Ordnance Survey 25' First Edition map of 1887.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	7	17314	Find Spot	Rb Sherds, N Of Burnham Lane, 1988	Fieldwalking found two pieces of Romano-British pottery in the same field a coin had been previously recorded.	Roman
North Lincs HER	7	17315	Building	Building (Site Of), Med/Pm Pottery, S Of Castle Hill, 1988	A scatter of building rubble was noted during fieldwalking, the nature and date of which couldn't be determined. 49 medieval and 87 post-medieval to modern sherds were collected from the field.	Medieval
North Lincs HER	7	17346	Find Spot	Trade Token, Church Crescent	Post-medieval Trade Token issued by John Marshall of Epworth.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	17348	Monument	Retting Pits (Site Of), W Of Newlands	A series of 6 rectangular 'Hemp Pits', depicted on a map by John Snape dated 1788.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	17351	Find Spot	Rb & Medieval Sherds, Church Town, 1988	Two pieces of pottery, one Romano- British greyware, the other medieval.	Roman to medieval
North Lincs HER	7	17352	Find Spot	Flint, Pottery Sherds, S Of Mill Hill	One piece of worked flint and post- medieval pottery sherds, south of Mill Hill.	Prehistoric
North Lincs HER	7	17354	Find Spot	Pm Pottery, Possible Bottle Seal, Poplars Farm	A small spherical clay or stone object, possibly a bottle seal, was reported alongside post-medieval pottery.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	17356	Find Spot	Romano-British Pottery, N Of Mill Hill	No further information provided.	Roman
North Lincs HER	7	17360	Find Spot	Flint Waste, Rb Sherd, N Of Gravel Hill Wood	Flint debitage and Romano-British greyware sherd.	Prehistoric to Roman

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	7	17363	Find Spot	Flint Flake, Rb Sherd, W Of Field Farm	Flint flake and Romano-British greyware sherd collected during fieldwalking.	Prehistoric to Roman
North Lincs HER	7	17365	Find Spot	Mesolithic Flint Waste, Se Of Field Villa	Two pieces are of till A flint and two of Lower Chalk flint. One is recorticated. The core has at least 20 blade-like flakes removed from two directions.	Mesolithic
North Lincs HER	7	17367	Find Spot	Neolithic Flint, W Of Gurry Lane	Neolithic flint debitage, inclduing a scraper and two flint cores, found alongisde three post-medieval sherds.	Neolithic
North Lincs HER	7	17416	Find Spot	Flint, Rb Pottery, East Lound	Romano-British greyware sherds and prehistoric flint blades, cores, waste and calcified flint collected during fieldwalking.	Prehistoric to Roman
North Lincs HER	7	17419	Find Spot	Rb Pottery, S Of East Lound, 1975	Romano-British greyware pottery, found while fieldwalking in 1975.	Roman
North Lincs HER	7	17426	Find Spot	Coin Of Edward III, N Of Low Hall Farm	Silver penny of Edward III.	Medieval
North Lincs HER	7	17427	Find Spot	Medieval Ampulla, Sw Of Low Melwood Farm	A 13th century lead ampulla.	Medieval
North Lincs HER	7	17428	Find Spot	Rb Disc Brooch, Sw Of High Melwood	A Roman disc brooch.	Roman
North Lincs HER	7	17429	Find Spot	Anglo-Saxon And Roman Finds, N Of Owston Ferry	A copper-alloy, Anglo-Saxon strapend, Romano-British ring & coin, found north or northwest of Owston Ferry	Roman to early medieval
North Lincs HER	7	17430	Find Spot	Rb And Medieval Pottery, Sw Of Low Melwood Farm	Romano-British greyware sherd and medieval green glazed sherds found during fieldwalking.	Roman to medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	7	17432	Find Spot	Possible Rb Bead, Se Of Melwood Park	A small annular glass bead, Romano- British collected during fieldwalking.	Roman
North Lincs HER	7	17433	Find Spot	Quern Fragment, Rb & Pm Pottery, Se Of Melwood Park	A Romano-British lava quernstone fragment was found during filedwalking, as well as Romano-British greyware pottery and a post-medieval sherd.	Roman
North Lincs HER	7	17434	Find Spot	Possible Rb Bead, Sw Of Melwood Park	Half a blue glass ring bead with white glass trailing collected during filedwalking.	Roman
North Lincs HER	7	17435	Find Spot	Flint Scraper, Nw Of Mount Pleasant	A prehistoric flint scraper, found north west of Mount Pleasant.	Neolithic
North Lincs HER	7	17467	Monument	Enclosure (Cm), W Of Newlands Farm	Possible rectangular enclosure with entrance on SW side near Epworth.	Undated
North Lincs HER	7	17514	Find Spot	Possible Crest Holder, E Of Epworth	A possible crestholder, damaged, with a suspension loop at the top.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	17535	Find Spot	Flint Implement, Ne Of Belgraves Wood	Findspot of a flint implement.	Neolithic to Bronze Age
North Lincs HER	7	17540	Find Spot	Worked Flint & Medieval Pottery, Ne Of Mill House Farm	Findspot of worked flint and medieval pottery.	Prehistoric to Medieval
North Lincs HER	7	18357	Monument	Enclosures, Retting Pits (Cm), N Of Butterwick Grange	An aerial photograph shows three sides of a possible enclosure and a linear continuation from the western corner into the field to the east.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	18376	Monument	Ditches, Retting Pits (Cm), E Of Lound Rates Drain	Aerial photographs taken in the 1970s show clear ditches and retting pits.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	7	18437	Monument	World War li Decoy (Site Of)	The site of World War II bombing decoy Q15A, west of Owston Ferry.	Modern
North Lincs HER	7	19314	Monument	Cropmarks, High Melwood	Cropmark and soilmark complex, north west of High Melwood.	Medieval
North Lincs HER	7	19332	Find Spot	Flint Findspot	A core of till A flint. Eight blade-like flake scars are present from one large, plain striking platform.	Neolithic to Bronze Age
North Lincs HER	7	19333	Find Spot	Flint Findspot	Four flakes of recorticated till A flint. Two originate from the same nodule of flint. Two flakes are complete. Three of the flakes are blade-like.	Neolithic to Bronze Age
North Lincs HER	7	19334	Find Spot	Flint Findspot	A large secondary flake of till B flint, which has abrupt retouch at the distal end. It has possibly been used as a scraper.	Neolithic to Bronze Age
North Lincs HER	7	19336	Find Spot	Flint Findspot	Two chunks of till A flint. One is recorticated.	Neolithic to Bronze Age
North Lincs HER	7	19338	Find Spot	Flint Findspot	Two flakes were found just to the north of the mapview. Both are blade-like and one is retouched.	Neolithic to Bronze Age
North Lincs HER	7	19339	Find Spot	Flint Findspot	A blade-like tertiary flake and a chunk of recorticated till A flint. The flake is incomplete, but has a plain striking platform and flat bulb of percussion.	Neolithic to Bronze Age
North Lincs HER	7	19391	Find Spot	Flint Findspot	Flint core. 10 flakes removed from platform, four from other. Some are blade-like.	Neolithic to Bronze Age

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	7	19392	Find Spot	Flint Findspot	Debitage, north of Thornholmes Farm, 1996.	Neolithic to Bronze Age
North Lincs HER	7	19447	Find Spot	Flint Scatter	Three scrapers, debitage, east of Faircroft.	Neolithic
North Lincs HER	7	19597	Find Spot	Retouched Flake	Flint flake, retouched to form a blade, in Till B flint.	Neolithic to Bronze Age
North Lincs HER	7	19600	Monument	Circular Soilmark	Soilmark, form vaguely circular, marking area of disturbance. Levelled ridge and furrow running across.	Medieval to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	7	19647	Find Spot	Medieval Finds, High Burnham	Medieval coin, buckle and strap end, High Burnham, 2000.	Medieval
North Lincs HER	7	19649	Find Spot	3 Roman Coins, East Of High Burnham	Coin of Diocletian and two other illegible Roman coins, east of High Burnham, 2000 by metal detecting.	Roman
North Lincs HER	7	19650	Find Spot	Medieval Coin, E Of High Burnham	Coin of Edward III, east of High Burnham, 2000.	Medieval
North Lincs HER	7	19651	Find Spot	Coin And Votive Axe, High Burnham	Coin of Trajan and miniature votive axe fragment, High Burnham, 2000.	Roman
North Lincs HER	7	19653	Find Spot	Roman Coin, Ne Of High Burnham	Coin of Constantine I, north east of High Burnham, 2000.	Roman
North Lincs HER	7	19656	Find Spot	Stone Axe, Low Melwood	Neolithic stone axehead, found by the farmer at Low Melwood during ploughing.	Neolithic
North Lincs HER	7	19657	Find Spot	Medieval Coin, E Of High Burnham	Long cross penny, east of High Burnham, 1999.	Medieval
North Lincs HER	7	19658	Find Spot	Medieval Coin, High Burnham	Clipped half groat of Edward III, High Burnham, 1999.	Medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	7	19753	Monument	Post Medieval Pits, Clouds Lane	Two pits filled with pieces of charcoal, shaly coal and cinders, probably used to deposit ashes and cinders from a steam plough.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	19886	Find Spot	Flint Assemblage, Os 0006	Small assemblege of flint found during fieldwalking. Finds included two retouched flakes, three cores or core fragments, a possible hammerstone and seven pieces of debitage.	Neolithic to Bronze Age
North Lincs HER	7	19887	Find Spot	Pottery Assemblage, Os 0006	An assemblage of pottery was found during fieldwalking and included one sherd of Romano-British greyware, one sherd of Roman oxidised ware, two medieval sherds, 48 post-medieval sherds and 88 modern sherds.	Roman to modern
North Lincs HER	7	19888	Find Spot	Flint Assemblage, Os 0948	Small flint assemblage, found during fieldwalking, Included two scrapers, a retouched flake, one core or core fragments and three pieces of debitage.	Neolithic to Bronze Age
North Lincs HER	7	19889	Find Spot	Pottery Assemblage, Os 0948	Three sherds of Romano-British greyware, 18 medieval shers, 42 post- medieval sherds, and 70 modern sherds.	Roman to modern
North Lincs HER	7	19890	Find Spot	Retouched Flake, Os 1107	Retouched flake and two pieces of debitage, found during fieldwalking.	Neolithic to Bronze Age
North Lincs HER	7	19891	Find Spot	Pottery Assemblage, Os 1107	An assemblage of pottery recovered during fieldwalking included one sherd of Romano-British greyware, two Anglo- Saxon sherds, seven medieval sherds,	Roman to modern

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
					50 post-medieval sherds, and 114 modern sherds.	
North Lincs HER	7	19892	Find Spot	Flint Assemblage, Os 1328	A Mesolithic point, three scrapers, three retouched flakes, three cores and five pieces of debitage located during fieldwalking.	Mesolithic
North Lincs HER	7	19893	Find Spot	Pottery Assemblage, Os 1328	An assemblage of pottery recovered during fieldwalking included seven sherds of Romano-British greyware, eight medieval sherds, 55 post-medieval sherds, and 276 modern sherds.	Roman to modern
North Lincs HER	7	19897	Find Spot	Flint Assemblage, Os 2549	14 scrapers, 16 retouched flakes, a blade, a core fragment and 43 pieces of debitage.	Neolithic to Bronze Age
North Lincs HER	7	19898	Find Spot	Stone Axe Fragment, Os 2549	The damaged cutting edge of a polished greenstone axehead, found during fieldwaking.	Neolithic
North Lincs HER	7	19899	Monument	Roman Settlement, Os 2549	42 Roman sherds (mostly greyware) and 1st century trumpet brooch, found during fieldwalking	Roman
North Lincs HER	7	19900	Find Spot	Pottery Assemblage, Os 2549	40 medieval sherds, 140 posst-medieval sherds and 204 modern sherds collected during fieldwalking.	Medieval
North Lincs HER	7	19966	Find Spot	Flint Assemblage, Os 438	Fieldwalking located two scrapers, five retouched flakes, one blade, and a possible fragment from a flint razor.	Modern

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	7	19967	Find Spot	Pottery Assemblage, Os 438	20 Medieval sherds, and 249 Post Medieval and Modern sherds found during fieldwalking.	Medieval
North Lincs HER	7	19970	Find Spot	Flint Assemblage, Os 544	Four flint scrapers, eight retouched flakes, three blades, the tip of a knife-like implement, and 13 pieces of debitage found during fieldwalking.	Neolithic to Bronze Age
North Lincs HER	7	19971	Find Spot	Pottery Assemblage, Os 544	Five Roman sherds, including a colour coated sherd, one Anglo-Saxon sherd, 32 medieval sherds, two possible pieces of medieval tile, and 267 post-medieval and modern sherds collected during fieldwalking.	Roman to modern
North Lincs HER	7	19972	Find Spot	Beaker Sherd, Os 544	Red oxidised fabric, with a dark grey residue on the inner surface found during fieldwalking.	Bronze Age
North Lincs HER	7	19973	Find Spot	Flint Assemblage, Os 552	Seven flint scrapers, 15 retouched flakes, seven blades, two cores, and five pieces of debitage found during fieldwalking.	Modern
North Lincs HER	7	19974	Find Spot	Pottery Assemblage, Os 552	Three Roman sherds, one Anglo-Saxon sherd, 46 medieval sherds, 19 post medieval sherds, and 52 modern sherds found during fieldwalking.	Roman to modern
North Lincs HER	7	19975	Find Spot	Pottery Assemblage, Os 990	Four Roman sherds (two of which are samian ware), one early Anglo-Saxon sherd, 17 medieval sherds, 166 post- medieval sherds and 174 modern sherds found during fieldwalking.	Roman to post- medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	7	19976	Find Spot	Flint Assemblage, Os 990	Seven flint scrapers, seven retouched flakes, two blades and six pieces of debitage found during fieldwalking.	Modern
North Lincs HER	7	19981	Find Spot	Flint Assemblage, Os 7200	Three flint scrapers, five retouched flakes, a fragment from a polished flint knife and six pieces of debitage found during fieldwalking.	Neolithic to Bronze Age
North Lincs HER	7	19982	Monument	Roman Occupation, Os 7200	24 sherds of Romano-British pottery collected during fieldwalking.	Roman
North Lincs HER	7	19983	Find Spot	Pottery Assemblage, Os 7200	One early Anglo-Saxon sherd, 27 medieval sherds, 77 post-medieval sherds and 203 modern sherds found during fieldwalking.	Medieval to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	7	20177	Monument	Enclosure, High Melwood	A possible Iron Age enclosure, visible as a cropmark north of High Melwood House.	Late Iron Age
North Lincs HER	7	20178	Find Spot	Flint Assemblage, Os 3911	A small assemblage of 23 flint tools and debitage, found during fieldwalking.	Prehistoric
North Lincs HER	7	20179	Find Spot	Roman, Med-Pm Pottery, Os 3911	Eight Roman sherds (mainly abraded greywares), eight sherds of medieval pottery, 36 post-medieval sherds, and 107 modern sherds found during fieldwalking.	Roman to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	7	20180	Find Spot	Scrapers And Other Flint, Os 4400	Two flint scrapers, two blades, and two other pieces of flint found during fieldwalking.	Mesolithic to Neolithic

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	7	20181	Find Spot	Roman Pottery, Os 4400	Nine abraded Roman greyware sherds (five of which were rim sherds) were found during fieldwalking.	Roman
North Lincs HER	7	20182	Find Spot	Medieval Pottery, Tile And Window Glass, Os 4400	Medieval finds included 16 sherds of pottery, 12 pieces of floor tile (two had a dark green glaze and one a yellow glaze), and nine pieces of window glass (one with a painted surface). 50 post- medieval sherds and 144 modern sherds were also recovered during fieldwalking.	Medieval to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	7	20184	Find Spot	Scrapers And Other Flint, Os 5934	Two scrapers and 10 pieces of debitage found during fieldwalking.	Prehistoric
North Lincs HER	7	20185	Find Spot	Roman And Anglo- Saxon Pottery, Os 5934	Seven sherds of Anglo-Saxon potery, alongisde two sherds of Roman greyware were found during fieldwalking.	Roman to early medieval
North Lincs HER	7	20186	Find Spot	Medieval And Post Medieval Pottery, Os 5934	Five medieval sherds, 23 post-medieval sherds and 116 modern sherds found during fieldwalking.	Medieval to Modern
North Lincs HER	7	20187	Find Spot	Medieval And Post Med Pottery, Os 6177	Five medieval sherds, 12 post-medeival sherds, 17 modern sherds, a medeival tile and 38 pieces of post-medieval brick and tile were collected during fieldwalking.	Medieval to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	7	20188	Find Spot	Flint Assemblage, Os 6223	31 pieces of worked flint were recovered during fieldwalking.	Mesolithic to Bronze Age
North Lincs HER	7	20190	Find Spot	Roman Pottery And Coin, Os 6223	34 sherds of Romano-British pottery were collected during fieldwalking, as	Roman

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
					well as a coin of Arcadius dated 388-402 AD.	
North Lincs HER	7	20191	Find Spot	Pottery Assemblage, Os 6223	Three Anglo-Saxon sherds, 11 medieval sherds, 61 post-medieval sherds and 169 modern sherds were found during fieldwalking.	Early medieval to post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	20192	Find Spot	Flint Assemblage, Os 6500	A barbed and tanged arrowhead was found, as well as five flint scrapers, 10 retouched flakes, five blades or blade fragments, three cores, and 20 pieces of debitage were found during fieldwalking.	Mesolithic to Bronze Age
North Lincs HER	7	20193	Find Spot	Roman Pottery, Os 6500	72 sherds of Roman pottery, found during fieldwalking.	Roman
North Lincs HER	7	20194	Monument	Roman Settlement, North Of Mount Pleasant	A Roman settlement, indicated by cropmarks and a pottery scatter found during fieldwalking in 2002.	Roman
North Lincs HER	7	20195	Find Spot	Anglo-Saxon Pottery, Os 6500	13 sherds of Anglo-Saxon pottery, found during fieldwalking.	Early medieval
North Lincs HER	7	20196	Find Spot	Med/Pm Pottery, Os 6500	15 medieval sherds, 122 post-medieval sherds and 162 modern sherds were found during fieldwalking.	Medieval to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	7	20200	Find Spot	Mesolithic Point And Other Flint, Os 7900	A Mesolithic point and six other pieces of worked flint, found during fieldwalking.	Modern
North Lincs HER	7	20203	Find Spot	Pottery Assemblage, Os 7900	34 pieces of ceramic building material, three Roman pottery sherds, 23 medieval sherds, 81 post-medieval sherds, and 109 modern sherds were located during fieldwalking.	Roman to post- medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	7	20204	Find Spot	Scraper And Other Flint, Os 7923	Five worked fints were recovered during fieldwalking.	Prehistoric
North Lincs HER	7	20205	Find Spot	Roman Pottery, Os 7923	Five sherds of Roman pottery were found during fieldwalking.	Roman
North Lincs HER	7	20206	Find Spot	Flint Assemblage, Os 8138	Four Mesolithic blades, a microburin, a piercer, a core, nine pieces of debitage, and seven flint scrapers were collected during fieldwalking.	Mesolithic to Bronze Age
North Lincs HER	7	20207	Find Spot	Pottery Assemblage, Roman Glass, Os 8138	25 Roman sherds, 12 medieval sherds, 48 post-medieval sherds, and 469 modern sherds were collected during fieldwalking, alongside a fragment of Roman glass.	Roman to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	7	20208	Find Spot	Medieval Masonry, Os 8138	Several large blocks of moulded stone were observed during fieldwalking in 2002.	Medieval
North Lincs HER	7	20218	Monument	Enclosures (Cm)	Fragments of at least two rectangular enclosures or fields, with a fainter curvilinear mark between them.	Iron Age to Roman
North Lincs HER	7	20219	Monument	Cropmarks, E Of Sealings Wood	Two linear ditches, extending eastwards from the gravel pit near Sealings Wood. They terminate at a series of subcircular marks which may also be old borrow pits.	Undated
North Lincs HER	7	20220	Monument	Cropmark Complex, W Of Butterwick Grange	An extensive complex of ditches and enclosures, spreading over several fields west of Butterwick Grange. The ditches form a network of sub-rectangular fields,	Iron Age to Roman

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
					within which are several ovoid enclosures with broader widths of ditch.	
North Lincs HER	7	20222	Monument	Cropmarks, E Of Carr Lane	Aerial photograph shows a well defined series of ditches, which appear to make up a large rectangular enclosure. There is a curved double ditch within the enclosure, suggesting that it may be a warping compartment.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	20491	Find Spot	Flint Assemblage, Os Parcel 1900	174 pieces of worked flint and debitage, found during fieldwalking in Beltoft, 2003.	Undated
North Lincs HER	7	20492	Find Spot	Roman Pottery, E Of Sealings Wood	18 sherds of Roman pottery were found, three samian ware including two joining pieces from an undecorated bowl, two were Nene Valley colour coated ware, and the rest were greyware.	Roman
North Lincs HER	7	20493	Find Spot	Medieval-Post Medieval Pottery, Os Parcel 1900	18 medieval sherds, 154 post-medieval sherds, and 485 modern sherds were collected during fieldwalking.	Medieval to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	7	20494	Find Spot	Small Flint Assemblage, Os Parcel 0004	A barbed & tanged arrowhead and 30 other pieces of struck flint, found during fieldwalking in 2003.	Modern
North Lincs HER	7	20495	Find Spot	Roman - Post Medieval Pottery, Os Parcel 0004	16 Roman sherds, nin Anglo-Saxon sherds, 96 medieval sherds, 65 post- medieval sherds, and 107 modern sherds found during fieldwalking.	Iron Age to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	7	20496	Monument	Mesolithic Flintworking Site, Os Parcel 3300	502 pieces of worked flint and debitage, found during fieldwalking in 2003. This	Mesolithic to Bronze Age

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
					was the location of a Late Mesolithic or Early Neolithic seasonal camp.	
North Lincs HER	7	20497	Find Spot	Roman, Medieval And Post-Medieval Pottery, Os Parcel 3300	Five sherds of Roman greyware, 22 medieval sherds, 130 post-medieval sherds, and 456 modern sherds were collected during fieldwalking.	Roman to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	7	20498	Find Spot	Roman, Medieval And Post-Medieval Pottery, Os Parcel 4700	One sherd of Roman greyware, eight medieval sherds (six of which were green glazed), 16 post-medieval sherds, and 102 modern sherds were found during fieldwalking.	Roman to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	7	20499	Find Spot	Small Flint Assemblage, Os Parcel 1534	25 pieces of worked flint and debitage, found during fieldwalking 2003.	Mesolithic to Bronze Age
North Lincs HER	7	20500	Find Spot	Roman, Medieval - Post Medieval Pottery, Os Parcel 1534	Nine Roman sherds, 11 medieval sherds, 61 post-medieval sherds, and 140 modern sherds were colected during fieldwalking.	Roman to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	7	20504	Monument	Mesolithic Flintworking Site, Os Parcel 1937	178 pieces of flint, some indicating Mesolithic tool manufacture, found in 2003. This was probably the location of a seasonal camp, adjacent to the wetlands.	
North Lincs HER	7	20505	Find Spot	Roman - Post Medieval Pottery, Os Parcel 1937	10 sherds of Roman ware (one of which was samian), two sherds of Anglo-Saxon pottery, 133 medieval sherds, 306 post- medieval sherds, and 358 modern sherds were located during fieldwalking.	Roman to post- medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	7	20515	Find Spot	Two Flint Scrapers, Os Parcel 2743, East Lound	A small amount of worked flint, including two scrapers, were found during fieldwalking in 2004.	Neolithic to Bronze Age
North Lincs HER	7	20516	Find Spot	Pottery Assemblage, Os Parcel 2743, East Lound	Two abraded greyware Roman sherds, 86 medieval sherds, 141 post-medieval sherds, and 341 modern sherds were recovered during fieldwalking.	Roman to modern
North Lincs HER	7	20517	Find Spot	Flint Assemblage, Os Parcel 0982, Beltoft	57 pieces of flint, found during fieldwalking in Beltoft, 2004.	Modern
North Lincs HER	7	20518	Find Spot	Pottery Assemblage, Os Parcel 0982, Beltoft	One Anglo-Saxon sherd, 21 medieval sherds, 79 post-medieval sherds, and 248 modern sherds were found during fieldwalking.	Early medieval to post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	20520	Find Spot	Flint Assemblage, Os Parcel 1810, Low Melwood	25 pieces of flint, found during fieldwalking in Low Melwood, 2004.	Mesolithic to Neolithic
North Lincs HER	7	20521	Find Spot	Pottery Assemblage, Os Parcel 1810, Low Melwood	Two Roman sherds (one of which was a very abraded rimsherd of samian ware), 48 medieval sherds, 97 post-medieval sherds, and 135 modern sherds were collected during fieldwalking.	Roman to modern
North Lincs HER	7	20522	Find Spot	Flint Assemblage, Os Parcel 6583, Beltoft	68 pieces of flint were found during fieldwalking in Beltoft, 2004.	Mesolithic to Neolithic
North Lincs HER	7	20523	Find Spot	Pottery Assemblage, Os Parcel 6583, Beltoft	Eight medieval sherds, 121 post- medieval sherds, 333 modern sherds were found during fieldwalking.	Medieval
North Lincs HER	7	20524	Find Spot	Flint Assemblage, Os Parcel 1938	24 pieces of flint were collected during fieldwalking in 2004.	Modern

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	7	20525	Find Spot	Neolithic Axe Fragment, Os Parcel 1938	A spall from a polished greenstone axe was found during fieldwalking in 2004.	Neolithic
North Lincs HER	7	20526	Find Spot	Pottery Assemblage, Os Parcel 1938	Eight highly abraded Roman greyware sherds, 70 medieval sherds, 182 post- medieval sherds, and 1000 modern sherds were identified during fieldwalking.	Roman to modern
North Lincs HER	7	20527	Find Spot	Viking Glass Bead, Os Parcel 1938	A complete blue glass bead, thought to be Viking, was found during fieldwalking in 2004.	Early medieval
North Lincs HER	7	20533	Find Spot	Small Flint Assemblage, Os 0004	13 pieces of flint, found during fieldwalking in 2005.	Neolithic to Bronze Age
North Lincs HER	7	20534	Find Spot	Med/Pm Pottery, Os 0004	18 medieval sherds, 55 post-medieval sherds, and 67 modern sherds were found during fieldwalking.	Medieval
North Lincs HER	7	20535	Find Spot	Small Flint Assemblage, Os 3000	Five scrapers, a wedge-shaped primary flake with moderate use-wear along the thing edge probably used as a knife, four retouched flakes, two small gravers, and four pieces of debitage were recovered during fieldwalking.	Neolithic to Bronze Age
North Lincs HER	7	20536	Find Spot	Pottery Assemblage, Os 3000	Four Roman sherds (including one colour-coated ware), 44 medieval sherds, 100 post-medieval sherds, and 199 modern sherds were found during fieldwalking.	Roman to modern

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	7	20619	Monument	Warping Drains (Cm)	Post medieval warping drains are visible on aerial photographs.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	20621	Monument	Cropmark Complex, N Of Low Melwood	A series of ditches and probable sand pits are visible as cropmarks, north of Low Melwood.	Medieval
North Lincs HER	7	20657	Monument	Old Field Boundaries, Ring Ditch	Faint linear cropmarks are visible on an aerial photograph taken in 1975. A ring ditch, thought to be a tree ring, is visible on an aerial photograph taken in 1998.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	20884	Monument	Warping Drain (Site Of), Owston Grange	Cropmark of a warping drain, visible on aerial photographs to the south of Owston Grange.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	20885	Monument	Linear Cropmark	A linear cropmark, visible on an aerial photograph.	Undated
North Lincs HER	7	20886	Monument	Warping Drains (Site Of), East Of Carr Lane	Cropmarks of warping drains, visible on an aerial photograph to the east of Carr Lane.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	20888	Monument	Warping Drain (Site Of), West Of Gipsey Lane	Cropmark of a warping drain, visible on an aerial photograph to the west of Gipsey Lane.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	20892	Monument	Cropmarks, North Of Station Road	Cropmarks, visible on an aerial photograph to the north of Station Road.	Undated
North Lincs HER	7	20893	Monument	Cropmarks, North Of Station Road	Two parallel linear cropmarks, visible on an aerial photograph to the north of Station Road. Possibly modern drains.	Undated
North Lincs HER	7	20907	Monument	Cropmark Enclosures, Cowsitt Hill	Cropmarks, possible rectangular enclosures, visible on air photographs.	Undated

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	7	20909	Monument	Cropmark, North Of Broad Lane Farm	Cropmark of unknown date, visible on an aerial photograph.	Undated
North Lincs HER	7	20910	Monument	Linear Ditches, Newlands Farm	Linear ditches, visible as cropmarks to the east of Newlands Farm. Probably modern drainage channels.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	20993	Monument	Cropmark Ditches, South Of Haxey	Cropmark ditches, visible on an aerial photograph. A post-medieval ditch was recorded in this area during a watching brief in 2010.	Undated
North Lincs HER	7	21015	Monument	Cropmark, South Of Melwood Grange	A fragmentary cropmark, visible on an aerial photograph to the south of Melwood Grange.	Undated
North Lincs HER	7	21016	Monument	Cropmarks, South Of Narrow Lane	Parallel linear cropmarks, visible on an aerial photograph. Possibly the route of a pipeline.	Undated
North Lincs HER	7	21017	Monument	Cropmark, Se Of Epworth Grange	A vague, U-shaped cropmark, visible on an aerial photograph to the south east of Epworth Grange. Possibly part of an enclosure of unknown date.	Undated
North Lincs HER	7	21018	Monument	Cropmarks, Se Of Epworth Grange	A series of rectilinear ditches, visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs taken in 1975.	Undated
North Lincs HER	7	21019	Monument	Linear Cropmark, South Of Jeffrey Lane	A linear cropmark, visible on an aerial photograph to the south of Jeffrey Lane. Probably a medieval or post-medieval field boundary.	Undated

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	7	21022	Monument	Rectilinear Cropmarks, South Of Castle Hill	Rectilinear cropmarks of unknown date, visible on an aerial photograph to the south of Castle Hill.	Undated
North Lincs HER	7	21025	Monument	Cropmark, North Of Mount Pleasant	A broad linear cropmark, visible on an aerial photograph to the north of Mount Pleasant Farm.	Undated
North Lincs HER	7	21027	Monument	Cropmark Enclosure, North Of Gurry Lane	A rectangular enclosure, visible as a cropmark on an aerial photograph, north of Gurry Lane.	Iron Age to Roman
North Lincs HER	7	21028	Monument	Cropmark Field Boundary, Beltoft	The cropmark of a former field boundary, visible on an aerial photograph on the east side of Beltoft. It continues the line of a surviving boundary.	Medieval to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	7	21029	Monument	Rectangular Enclosure, East Of Beltoft	A rectangular cropmark enclosure, visible on an aerial photograph. It measures approximately 90m x 50m.	Undated
North Lincs HER	7	21032	Monument	Cropmark, North Of Sealings Wood	A linear cropmark, visible on an aerial photograph to the north of Sealings Wood. It continues the line of the wood as marked on modern maps, and may be a field boundary of recent origin.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	21035	Monument	Cropmark, Clouds Lane Farm	Cropmark, south west of Clouds Lane Farm, plotted from an unknown aerial photograph.	Undated
North Lincs HER	7	21091	Monument	Cropmark, East Of Kelfield Catchwater	Cropmarks of unknown date.	Undated

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	7	21094	Monument	Warping Drains, North East Of Glebe Farm	Straight linear cropmarks, visible on a aerial photographs. The remains of post-medieval land improvement drains.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	21293	Monument	Open Field System, Owston Ferry Parish	Open field system and ridge and furrow, Owston Ferry parish.	Medieval
North Lincs HER	7	21302	Monument	Cropmarks, East Of Mill Hill Wood	Faint cropmarks of rectangular and sub- rectangular enclosures, visible on Google Maps in 2009.	Undated
North Lincs HER	7	21331	Find Spot	Roman And Late Saxon Pottery, North Of Burnham Road	Two sherds of Roman pottery and one late Anglo-Saxon sherd, found north of Burnham Road, 2009.	Roman to early medieval
North Lincs HER	7	21388	Monument	Possible Gun Or Searchlight Battery, West Of Owston Ferry	Emplacements from a possible gun or searchlight battery were noted on air photographs in 1995. No trace in an arable field, 2005.	Modern
North Lincs HER	7	21473	Monument	Lodge Houses (Site Of), Temple Belwood	Two Georgian lodge houses to Temple Belwood, King Edward Street. Demolished in the 1960s.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	21475	Building	Former Walled Garden, Temple Gardens	The former walled garden to Temple Belwood house. It now contains a fishing lake.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	21512	Find Spot	Worked Flint, Os Parcel 6207	Five blades or bladelike flakes, five scrapers, nine retouched flakes, five utilised flakes, four cores or core fragments, two awls, a rubber or hammerstone, and 29 pieces of debitage found during fieldwalking.	Mesolithic to Bronze Age

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	7	21513	Find Spot	Prehistoric Pottery, Os Parcel 6207	11 sherds of Bronze Age pottery, eight Iron Age sherds, and six pre-Roman sherds found during fieldwalking.	Bronze Age to Iron Age
North Lincs HER	7	21514	Find Spot	Romano-British Pottery And Glass, Os Parcel 6207	More than 200 pieces of Romano-British pottery and several pieces of vessel glass were collected in one small field during solo fieldwalking in 2007 and 2008.	Roman
North Lincs HER	7	21515	Find Spot	Anglo-Saxon Pottery, Os Parcel 6207	A significant amount of Anglo-Saxon pottery was collected during fieldwalking in 2007 -2008. At least half was late Saxon Torksey ware.	Early medieval
North Lincs HER	7	21516	Find Spot	Medieval And Post- Medieval Pottery, Os Parcel 6207	859 medieval sherds, 300 post-medieval sherds, and five modern sherds were collected during fieldwalking.	Medieval to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	7	21528	Landscape	Landscape Garden (Site Of), The Hall	A landscape garden at The Hall is shown on Victorian Ordnance Survey maps. The area is now occupied by a poultry farm.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	21560	Monument	Moated Site (Site Of), High Melwood	A moat associated with High Melwood Hall. It may have been of medieval origin.	Medieval
North Lincs HER	7	21561	Landscape	Park (Site Of) Associated With High Melwood Hall	Parkland associated with High Melwood Hall. It may have had a medieval origin. Extent not known.	Medieval to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	7	21633	Find Spot	Anglo-Saxon Sherd, East Of Graizelound Fields Road	A pottery sherd of the 5th - 8th century AD was found in the topsoil during a watching brief on a pipe trench in 2010.	Early medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	7	21664	Building	War Memorial, Grey Green	The war memorial at Grey Green is a square column, surmounted by a sculpture of a serviceman. The column and a plinth on the base bear the names of the fallen. Located at the junction of High Street and King Edward Street.	Modern
North Lincs HER	7	21682	Building	Owston Ferry War Memorial	The war memorial at Owston Ferry stands on High Street, by the Recreation Ground.	Modern
North Lincs HER	7	21699	Find Spot	Roman Pottery	A small collection of Romano-British greyware pottery, found on a field margin, north of Burnham Road. An Iron Age sherd was also found.	Late Iron Age to Roman
North Lincs HER	7	21803	Find Spot	Roman Pottery, Beltoft	Romano-British pottery found on the surface. Included greyware, coarseware and mortaria flagon sherds.	Roman
North Lincs HER	7	21900	Building	Mortuary Chapel, Owston Ferry	'Mortuary Chapel' and 'Cemetery' printed and shown on the Ordnance Survey 25' 1st edition map of 1886.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	21902	Monument	Salvation Army Barracks, Owston Ferry (Site Of)	'Salvation army barracks' printed and shown on the Ordnance Survey 25' Second Edition map of 1907.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	21918	Building	Wesleyan Methodist Chapel, Belton	A Wesleyan Methodist Chapel situated on the western side of High Street. The building was constructed in 1879 and is still used as a place of worship.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	7	21921	Monument	Belton Graveyard Extension	The extension to the graveyard to the N of All Saints Church, Belton.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	21931	Monument	Methodist Chapel, East Lound (Site Of)	'Chapel' printed and shown on the Ordnance Survey 25' First Edition map of 1886.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	21937	Monument	Enclosure System, East Of High Burnham	Three roughly recangular enclosures next to (but on a different allignment) to a possible trackway.	Undated
North Lincs HER	7	21967	Monument	Windmill (Site Of)	'Mill' printed and shown on the Ordnance Survey 2' Surveyers map of 1820.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	21987	Monument	Iron Age Pit, North Of The Steer Arms	A pit containing a single piece of Iron Age pottery was recorded during an archaeological watching brief in 2007.	Iron Age
North Lincs HER	7	22341	Monument	Gas Works (Site Of), Gas House Lane	Built in 1864 the Gas Works were situated on the north side of Gas House Lane.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	22342	Monument	St Martins House, Church Street	The 'Vicarage' is printed and shown on the Ordnance Survey 25' First and Second Edition maps of 1887 and 1908.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	22343	Monument	Pinfold (Site Of), Station Road (W Side)	A pinfold once situated on the west side of Station Road. The land has since been developed into 'The Pinfold Surgery'.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	22344	Building	The Old School, High Street (N Side)	The 'School' is printed and shown on the Ordnance Survey 25' Second Edition map of 1907. The building is marked on the First Edition map however it is not labelled as a school.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	7	22375	Building	Belton Public Hall, High Stret	The public hall is situated on the west side of High Street and is recorded to have been built in 1883.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	22376	Monument	Belton Elementary School (Site Of),High Street	The school was constructed in 1869 on the west side of High Street.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	22377	Monument	Smithy (Site Of), Westgate Road	A 'Smithy' is printed and shown on the Ordnance Survey First and Second Edition maps of 1886 and 1907.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	22378	Monument	Pinfold, Bracon	Former pinfold, Bracon. The original boundary is preserved in a modern fence line.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	22379	Monument	Pinfold (Site Of) Belton Road, Beltoft	Site of a pinfold that has been converted into allotments. The original boundary is preserved in a modern fence.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	22380	Building	74 High Street (Former Smithy), Belton	A Smithy on the west side of High Stree which has been extended and converted into a house.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	22389	Monument	Almshouses (Site Of) Pinfold Street	The five 'Almshouses' are printed and shown on the Ordnance Survey 25' First Edition map of 1886.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	22421	Monument	The Steer Arms Hotel And Public House, High Street	The Steer arms was said to be built in 1714 but cartographic evidence suggests it is of mid 19th century date. The public house continued in use after being altered 'once or twice' until closure in 2014. The Steer Arms and its surviving outbuildings were demolished to ground level in 2018 and its footings,	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
					foundations, bases of walls and cellar survive as sub-surface remains.	
North Lincs HER	7	22424	Find Spot	Middle Saxon Pottery, Os Parcel 5645	12 mid-late Anglo-Saxon pottery sherds were collected during fieldwalking north of Owston Ferry in 2012.	Undated
North Lincs HER	7	22425	Find Spot	Romano-British Pottery, Os Parcel 5645	18 Romano-British pottery sherds were collected during fieldwalking north of Owston Ferry in 2012.	Undated
North Lincs HER	7	22426	Find Spot	Worked Flint, Os Parcel 5645	A small quantity of flint tools and debitage was collected during fieldwalking north of Owston Ferry in 2012.	Undated
North Lincs HER	7	22456	Find Spot	Roman Brooch Fragment, High Burnham	Roman brooch fragment with a curved back.	Roman
North Lincs HER	7	22458	Find Spot	Roman Coin, High Burnham	Worn Roman coin probably 4th century.	Roman
North Lincs HER	7	22459	Find Spot	Roman Coin, High Burnham	Worn Roman coin probably 4th century.	Roman
North Lincs HER	7	22460	Find Spot	Roman Coin, High Burnham	Worn Roman coin probably 4th century.	Roman
North Lincs HER	7	22461	Find Spot	Short Cross Penny, High Burnham	A hammered and cut short cross penny, monarch has not been identified.	Medieval
North Lincs HER	7	22462	Find Spot	Roman Coin With Chi- Rho, High Burnham	A Roman coin of Magnentius.	Roman

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	7	22463	Find Spot	Roman Coin Of Tiberius, High Burnham	A denarius ofTiberius 14-37 AD.	Roman
North Lincs HER	7	22465	Find Spot	Roman Disc Brooch, High Burnham	2nd century disc brooch.	Roman
North Lincs HER	7	22560	Monument	Belton Railway Station (Site Of)	The railway station north of King Edward Street, Belton was part of the Axholme Joint Railway. It opened in 1904 and closed to passengers in 1933.	Modern
North Lincs HER	7	22561	Building	Former Station Master's House	The former station master's house of Belton Railway Station.	Modern
North Lincs HER	7	22648	Monument	Enclosures, West Of Clouds Lane	Cropmarks of unknown date, photographed from the air in 1976.	Undated
North Lincs HER	7	22694	Find Spot	Neolithic Axehead	A small polished Langdale stone axehead, damaged but complete, found between High and Low Burnham, 2013.	Neolithic
North Lincs HER	7	22759	Monument	Palaeochannel, Thurnholmes Farm	A former watercourse west of Thurnholmes Farm, mapped from air photographs in 2003.	Prehistoric
North Lincs HER	7	22775	Monument		'Chapel' printed and shown on Ordnance Survey 25' First Edition map of 1887.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	22783	Monument	Enclosure, West Of Outmill	A large sub-rectangular enclosure, located west of Outmill. Visible as cropmarks, and as a slight earthwork on a Lidar survey.	Medieval to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	7	22834	Monument	Medieval Occupation, North Of Church Street	A series of medieval features and finds were recorded during groundworks for	Medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
					'The Briar Patch', north of Church Street, 2010-11. They included a cobbled surface, post holes, an almost complete pottery vessel, and iron tools.	
North Lincs HER	7	2432	Monument	High Burnham Dmv	Recorded in the Domesday Book of 1086 and on the 1824 First Edition OS Map which showed four buildings. No sign of the DMV is now visible apart from slight undulations seen from the ground in paddocks south of the farm,	Medieval
North Lincs HER	7	2437	Monument	Retting Pits And Ditches (Cm)	Medieval or post-medieval retting pits and ditches, visible as cropmarks. Plant remains from the retting industry were found near Lound Rates Drain during a watching brief in 2010.	Medieval to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	7	2454	Monument	Rectangular Enclosures (Cm)	Rectangular enclosures, visible as cropmarks on air photographs. A square enclosure is modern and a sub- rectangular enclosure is older but undated.	Undated
North Lincs HER	7	2472	Find Spot	Rb Pottery, 1974	Romano-British greyware, colour-coated, shell-gritted sherds.	Roman
North Lincs HER	7	2474	Monument	Premonstratensian Cell (Site Of)	A Premonstratensian Cell of Sulby Abbey pre-dated the foundation of Axholme Priory. Its location is unknown, but may be Low Melwood, High Melwood or Melwood Grange.	Medieval
North Lincs HER	7	2476	Monument	Chantry Chapel (Site Of)	Founded by ancestors of Edmund Sheffield (1521-49). Ruinous by late C18	Medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
					when Chapel Garth appears in enclosure awards.	
North Lincs HER	7	2477	Find Spot	Roman Coin Hoard, 1952	Romano-British greyware pot containing a coin hoard was ploughed up in 1952. Contained 116 bronze coins (Vespasian AD 69-79 to Didius Julianus AD193) and 4 silver coins (Mark Antony c.31 BC to Septimus Severus AD 193-211).	Roman
North Lincs HER	7	2480	Monument	`Giants Graves', Possible Long Barrows (Site Of)	A possible long barrow recorded from the Melwood area.	Neolithic
North Lincs HER	7	24908	Building	Mill House Farm, Haxey	Mill House Farm, Haxey. Extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	24916	Building	Lound Tree Farmstead, Haxey	Lound Tree farmstead, Haxey. 18th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	24917	Building	Low Paddock Farm, Haxey	Low Paddock Farm, Haxey. Redeveloped 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	24953	Building	Intake Farm (Intake House), Owston Ferry	Intake Farm (Intake House), Owston Ferry. Extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	2532	Monument	Retting Pits, E Of East Lound	Regular and rectangular ponds used as retting pits.	Medieval
North Lincs HER	7	2541	Monument	Linear Soilmarks	Patchy series of substantial linear features showing as soilmarks.	Undated
North Lincs HER	7	25448	Monument	Site Of Saffron Garth, Belton	Site of Saffron Garth, Belton. Demolished 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	7	25461	Building	Field House/Beech Tree Farm, Bracon	Field House Farm or Beech Tree Farm, Bracon. Partially extant 18th century listed farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	25563	Building	Woodhouse Farm, Belton	Woodhouse Farm, Belton. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	25564	Building	Cherry Tree Cottage, Belton	Cherry Tree Cottage, Belton. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	25565	Building	Woodlands Farm, Belton	Woodlands Farm, Belton. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	25580	Building	Grey Green Farm, Belton	Grey Green Farm, Belton. 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	25586	Building	Hornprice House, Belton	Hornprice House, Belton. Redeveloped 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	25588	Building	Unnamed Farmstead, Belton	Unnamed farmstead, Belton. Extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	25589	Building	Unnamed Farmstead, Belton	Unnamed farmstead, Belton. Redeveloped 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	25594	Building	Unnamed Farmstead, Belton	Unnamed farmstead, Belton. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	25595	Monument	Site Of Unnamed Farmstead, Belton	Site of Unnamed farmstead, Belton. Demolished 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	25596	Building	Poplars Farm (The Poplars), Belton	Poplars Farm (The Poplars), Belton. Extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	7	25597	Building	Woods Farm, Belton	Woods Farm, Belton. Redeveloped 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	25598	Building	Holywell Farmhouse, Belton	Holywell Farmhouse, Belton. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	25599	Building	South View Farm, Belton	South View Farm, Belton. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	25600	Building	Weathercock Farm, Belton	Weathercock Farm, Belton. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	25601	Building	Moorlands Farm, Belton	Moorlands Farm, Belton. 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	25602	Building	White House Farm, Belton	White House Farm, Belton. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	25603	Building	Hallgarth Farm, Belton	Hallgarth Farm, Belton. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	25604	Building	Highcroft Farm, Belton	Highcroft Farm, Belton. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	25605	Building	Walnut Farm, Belton	Walnut Farm, Belton. Extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	25606	Building	Field Farm, Belton	Field Farm, Belton. Redeveloped 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	25630	Building	Epworth Grange, Epworth	Epworth Grange, Epworth. 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	25631	Monument	Site Of Cowsitt Hill, Epworth	Site of Cowsitt Hill, Epworth. Demolished 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	7	25632	Building	The Paddocks, Epworth	The Paddocks, Epworth. Redeveloped 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	25633	Building	Newlands Farm, Epworth	Newlands Farm, Epworth. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	25634	Building	Melwood Grange, Epworth	Melwood Grange, Epworth. Redeveloped 19th century unlisted farmstead. Demolition proposed in 2020.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	25647	Building	Newland Farm, West Butterwick	Newland Farm, West Butterwick. 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	25661	Building	Common Farm, West Butterwick	Common Farm, West Butterwick. Redeveloped 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	25697	Building	High Melwood Farm, High Melwood	High Melwood Farm (High Melwood), Owston Ferry. Partially extant 18th century listed farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	25794	Building	Low Hall Farm, Owston Ferry	Low Hall Farm, Owston Ferry. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	25795	Building	Mount Pleasant Farm, Owston Ferry	Mount Pleasant, Owston Ferry. 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	25796	Building	Mount Pleasant Farm, Owston Ferry	Mount Pleasant Farm, Owston Ferry. 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	25797	Monument	Site Of Unnamed Farmstead, Owston Ferry	Site of Unnamed farmstead, Owston Ferry. Demolished 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	25798	Building	Unnamed Farmstead, Owston Ferry	Unnamed farmstead, Owston Ferry. 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	7	25799	Building	Unnamed Farmstead, Owston Ferry	Unnamed farmstead, Owston Ferry. Extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	25801	Building	Unnamed Farmstead, Owston Ferry	Unnamed farmstead, Owston Ferry. Extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	25802	Building	Hemdyke House Farm, Owston Ferry	Hemdyke House, Owston Ferry. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	25805	Building	Thornholmes Farm, Owston Ferry	Thornholmes Farm, Owston Ferry. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	25806	Building	Owston Grange Farm, Owston Ferry	Owston Grange, Owston Ferry. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	25909	Building	Former Threshing Barn & Granary, High Melwood Farm	A 19th century threshing barn and granary with later stables and cattle shed, High Melwood Farm. Building recording was carried out prior to conversion, 2014.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	26074	Monument	Pinfold, East Lound	'Pinfold' printed and shown on the Ordnance Survey 25' First Edition map of 1887.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	26096	Building	Butterwick Grange, West Butterwick	A group of buildings centered to SE81300536 were shown but not named on the Ordnance Survey 2' surveyors drawing of 1820. 'Butterwick Grange' farmstead, printed and shown on the Ordnance Survey 25' map of 1887.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	26751	Monument	Site Of Early To Mid- Medieval Occupation, Land Adjacent To St.	A site of early to mid-medieval occupation on land adjacent to St. Martins House, Church Lane, Owston	Undated

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
				Martins House, Church Lane, Owston Ferry	Ferry. The finds assemblage indicates a domestic setting with agriculture and industrial activity, including iron working, in the vicinity.	
North Lincs HER	7	27121	Monument	'Housestead', High Street, Churchtown	A building interpreted as a 'housestead' is shown on the 1803 enclosure map; the Steer Arms was built on the site by 1847. A datestone '1714' recorded on the latter may originate from the former housestead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	27122	Monument	Pits And Horse Skeleton, Belgrave Close	Three pits were recorded during an archaeological evaluation in 2019, two were undated, the third contained the burial of a juvenile horse. The pits may be associated with a house recorded on the site.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	27126	Monument	Dovecote, Rear Of Ashdene, Low Hall Road, East Lound	Outbuilding believed to be an early 19th century dovecote standing to the rear of modern houses built on the site of the former house and outbuildings.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	27151	Monument	Ridge & Furrow, N Of Lound Road, East Lound	An area of upstanding medieval ridge and furrow located within an arable field.	Medieval
North Lincs HER	7	27152	Monument	Earthworks, N Of Station Road, East Lound, Haxey	Low linear earthworks, likely to represent historic enclosure boundaries.	Undated
North Lincs HER	7	6552	Monument	Mound In Rectory Paddock	An earthwork mound in the Rectory paddock which has been recorded by photograph and drawing.	Undated

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	7	6662	Monument	`Earthworks', Melwood Park	Earthworks to the east of Melwood Park which may have been connected with the Carthusian Priory.	Undated
North Lincs HER	7	7156	Monument	Med/Pm Settlement, East Lound	Mentioned in the Domesday Book of 1086.	Medieval to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	7	7163	Monument	Med/Pm Settlement, Belton	Mentioned in the Domesday Book of 1086.	Medieval to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	7	7165	Monument	Med/Pm Settlement, Woodhouse	'Woodhouse' named and shown on Ordnance Survey 2' surveyor's map of 1820.	Medieval to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	7	7228	Monument	Med/Pm Settlement, Church Town	'Church Town' named and shown on the Ordnance Survey 35' First Edition map of 1887 and Second Edition of 1908.	Medieval to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	7	7335	Monument	Med/Pm Settlement, Bracon	Documentary evidence from 1179 and 1546 suggests the existence of this village.	Medieval to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	7	7337	Building	Bourne Methodist Chapel	Bourne Primitive Methodist chapel, High Street.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	7338	Monument	Owston Church School (Site Of)	Owston Church school, demolished at some time after 1964.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7	7442	Monument	Med/Pm Settlement, Grey Green	'Grey Green' named and shown on Ordnance Survey 2' surveyor's map of 1820.	Medieval to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	7	7911	Monument	Open Field System, Belton	Part of an area designated for its unique historic landscape retaining the pattern of ancient strip fields and enclosures surrounding the villages on the Isle.	Medieval to post- medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	7	902	Monument	Rectangular Soilmark & Ridge & Furrow, W Of Mill Hill Wood	Rectangular soilmark & ridge & furrow, west of Mill Hill Wood.	Medieval
North Lincs HER	7	904	Monument	Possible Henge & Pits (Cm)	Cropmarks show a circular ring ditch with 4 gaps, aligned N-S-E-W and c.30m in diameter. Possible pits are located southeast of this feature.	Neolithic
North Lincs HER	7	908	Find Spot	Rb & Anglo-Saxon Sherds, 1975-6	A concentrated area of Romano-British sherds, including greyware, samian and a singular Early Anglo-Saxon sherd with stamp.	Roman to early medieval
North Lincs HER	7	910	Find Spot	Medieval & Post Medieval Sherds	Medieval and post-medieval sherds found during fieldwalking.	Medieval to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	7	913	Monument	Med/Pm Settlement, Beltoft	Mentioned in the Domesday Book of 1086.	Medieval
North Lincs HER	7	919	Monument	Rb Occupation, Gravel Pit Within Sealings Wood	Romano British pottery and animal bone, found in a gravel pit now within Sealings Wood, 1947.	Roman
North Lincs HER	7	922	Find Spot	Flint Flakes & Blades E Of Mill Top Farm, 1974	One small collection of lithics comprised of two cores and 23 flakes, some of which was burnt.	Mesolithic to Neolithic
North Lincs HER	7	925	Find Spot	Flint Axe, Danes Hill	Butt end fragment of a partly ground narrow butted flint axe, which is flaked along the edges and has partly ground faces.	Neolithic
North Lincs HER	7	928	Find Spot	Flint Flakes & Rb Sherds, 1975	Flint flakes and Romano British sherds, including decorated samian ware, was found during fieldwalking in 1975.	Mesolithic to Roman

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	7	929	Find Spot	Flint Flakes, 1974	Neolithic flint flakes, found during fieldwalking in 1974.	Neolithic
North Lincs HER	7	932	Find Spot	Flint Flakes, 1974	Flint flakes, some Mesolithic, found during fieldwalking in 1974.	Mesolithic to Neolithic
North Lincs HER	7	936	Find Spot	Flint Flake, 1964	No further information provided.	Neolithic to Bronze Age
North Lincs HER	7	938	Find Spot	Flint Blade, 1964	Found alongisde small flint flake.	Mesolithic
North Lincs HER	7	939	Find Spot	Flint Flakes & Scrapers, 1975	One end and one side scraper were found alongside flint flakes.	Neolithic
North Lincs HER	7	941	Find Spot	Polished Flint Axe, Churchtown	A Neolithic polished flint axe with the butt missing was found at Churchtown in 1968.	Late Neolithic
North Lincs HER	7	942	Find Spot	Flint Flakes, Medieval & Pm Sherds	Flint flakes, medieval and post-medieval sherds, found during fieldwalking in 1975.	Prehistoric to medieval
North Lincs HER	7	943	Find Spot	Flint Flakes, Rb Sherd, 1974	A core and blade-like flake were found alongisde a Romano-British greyware sherd furing fieldwalking.	Prehistoric to Roman
North Lincs HER	7	9660	Monument	Med/Pm Settlement, Owston Ferry	Medieval and Post Medieval settlement, Owston Ferry. Mentioned in Domesday.	Medieval to post- medieval
N/A	7	A6	Monument		Linear cropmarks visible on Historic England aerial photographs 28443_010 - 014	Unknown
North Lincs HER	7, 8	10731	Monument	Ditches (Cm), Se Of Craiselound	Rectilinear field boundaries and a possible rectangular enclosure. Broad	Undated

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
					linear cromarks may be C19 warping drains.	
North Lincs HER	7, 8	19589	Monument	Snow Sewer/Warping Drain	Snow Sewer (later Warping Drain) drainage channel.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	7, 8	21286	Monument	Open Field System, Haxey Parish	Open field system and ridge and furrow, Haxey parish.	Medieval
North Lincs HER	7, 8	2435	Monument	Linear Features, Enclosure, Ring Ditches (Cm)	Cropmarks show potential enclosures and ditches. It is probable the linear features are drainage features.	Undated
North Lincs HER	7, 8	7910	Monument	Axholme Joint Railway (Line Of)	The line ran from Haxey Junction Station to Crowle and Reedness. The whole of the line was opened to goods traffic by the end of 1904 and passengers by the start of 1905.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	8	17500	Building	Graizelound Zion Methodist Chapel (Site Of), Graizelound	The Graizelound Zion Methodist chapel at Graizelound was founded in 1835 but has now been demolished.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	8	19330	Find Spot	Flint Findspot	A secondary flake of till A flint with a plain striking platform and flat bulb of percussion. The flake is incomplete but does have some evidence for use along the edges.	Neolithic to Bronze Age
North Lincs HER	8	19331	Find Spot	Flint Findspot	Three incomplete recorticated flakes.	Neolithic to Bronze Age
North Lincs HER	8	19399	Find Spot	Flint Scatter	Bronze Age barbed and tanged arrowhead and debitage, Bridge Farm, 1995.	Bronze Age

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	8	20355	Monument	Undated Linear Feature	An undated linear feature, recorded during an evaluation in 2006.	Undated
North Lincs HER	8	20887	Monument	Cropmark Complex, Bridge Farm	Cropmarks of ditches and a possible enclosure, visible on an aerial photograph to the north of Bridge Farm. Fieldwalking in 1995 recovered only worked flint that was probably not associated with the cropmarks.	Undated
North Lincs HER	8	20992	Monument	Cropmarks, South Of Craiselound	Cropmark ditches, visible on aerial photographs to the south of Craiselound.	Undated
North Lincs HER	8	21534	Landscape	Landscape Garden, Lound House	The 19th century landscaped lawn to Lound House still exists, although it is now crossed by a later driveway.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	8	22566	Building	Haxey & Epworth Station & Haxey Junction Station (Site Of)	The railway stations at Haxey Junction were linked with the Great Northern & Great Eastern Railway and the later Axholme Joint Railway. The earlier station opened in 1867, the Junction station in 1904.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	8	22625	Monument	Medieval Or Post - Medieval Crofts, Graizelound	Linear earthworks visible on air photographs, interpreted as medieval or post-medieval crofts (elongated parcels of land).	Medieval to post- medieval
North Lincs HER	8	24829	Building	Langholme Farm, Haxey	Langholme Farm, Haxey. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	8	24830	Building	Langholme Farm, Haxey	Langholme, Haxey. 18th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincs HER	8	24922	Building	White House Farm, Haxey	White House Farm, Haxey. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	8	24923	Building	Pond Farm, Haxey	Pond Farm, Haxey. Partially extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	8	24942	Building	Poplar Farm, Haxey	Poplar Farm, Haxey. Extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	8	24952	Building	Bridge Farm, Haxey	Bridge Farm, Haxey. Extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	8	24954	Building	Pear Tree Farm, Haxey	Pear Tree Farm, Haxey. Extant 19th century unlisted farmstead.	Post-medieval
North Lincs HER	8	7161	Monument	Oak Statue, 1802	An oak statue of a 'Roman Warrior' was found in 1802. It does not survive.	Roman
Notts HER	8	M10832	Building	House Opposite Century House	Early C19.	Modern
Notts HER	8	M12011	Building	Cottage Next South Of Aldersyde	Cottage, C18.	Post-medieval
Notts HER	8	M12007	Building	Corner Farmhouse	Farmhouse, C18.	Post-medieval
Notts HER	8	M13715	Building	Cottage South Of Rosedene And North Of Canal	Cottage, C18.	Post-medieval
Notts HER	8	M15437	Building	16 Haxey Road	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	8	M15463	Building	Barn Opposite 16 Haxey Road	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	8	M15439	Building	2 Church Lane	No further information provided.	Modern

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Notts HER	8	M15465	Building	5 High Street	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	8	M18505	Building	Debhill House Farm	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	8	M18507	Building	7 Gringley Road Barn	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	8	M18510	Building	North Carr Farm Barn	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	8	M18511	Building	Red House Barn	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	8	MNT26964	Building	Misterton Cemetery	Municipal cemetery, earliest burial appears to be 1912.	
Notts HER	8	MNT27200	Building	Victoria Institute, 2 Wharf Road	Victoria Institute, constructed at some point between 1885 (when it does not appear on the 6 Inch OS map published in that year) and 1900 (when is appears on the 1900 6 Inch OS map).	
Notts HER	8	L10260	Monument	Enclosure At Misterton	No further information provided.	Unknown
Notts HER	8	L10259	Monument	Cropmark Complex At Misterton	Includes ditches and a pit cluster.	Unknown
Notts HER	8	M17764	Building	Cornley Farm	Barn within a farmstead containing granary and stables. All of red brick with pantile roofs.	Modern
Notts HER	8	M17765	Building	Cornley Carr Farm	'Cornley' named and shown on Sanderson's map of Nottinghamshire - 1in of 1836.	Modern
Notts HER	8	M5123, L5123	Building	Smith's Bridge At Walkeringham	Bridge on the Chesterfield Canal, C19. Only foundations are of red brick. Surface consists only of planks now.	Modern

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Notts HER	8	L10282	Building		C15 nave clerestorey and S windows. C15 stained glass fragment in N aisle window.	Medieval
Notts HER	8	L10283	Building		W tower and spire rebuilt in 1843-7. Restored 1893, W tower and spire refaced, N aisle and chapel added.	Modern
Notts HER	8	M18177, L10328	Monument	Cemetery At Misterton	'BG' printed and shown on OS 25' County Series map of 1921, suggesting the presence of a cemetery.	Post-medieval
Notts HER	8	L12546	Monument	Map Depiction Of Haxey Gate Bridge, Misterton	Bridge shown on Chapman's Nottinghamshire - approx. 1in map of 1774.	Post-medieval
Notts HER	8	L12548	Building	Structure Of New Haxey Gate Bridge, Misterton	Bridge carrying Haxeygate Road over the River Idle. Triple span modern concrete and brick structure.	Modern
Notts HER	8	M17947	Building	New Haxey Gate Bridge, Misterton	Bridge carrying Haxeygate Road over the River Idle. Triple span modern concrete and brick structure.	Modern
Notts HER	8	M5124, L5124	Building	Warehouse At Misterton	At Wharf Bridge, there is a red brick building with a pantile roof, on the N side of the canal, likely a wharehouse. It has three warehouse doors (now bricked up) facing onto the canal.	Modern
Notts HER	8	L5138	Monument	Rectangular Mound At Misterton	Oblong mound 9 yards across.	Unknown
Notts HER	8	M6220, L6220	Monument	? Ba Barrow, Misterton	Probable Bronze Age barrow, seen as cropmarks.	Bronze Age

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Notts HER	8	L6221	Monument	Enclosures, Misterton	Possible Prehistoric or Roman ditched enclosures and a linear feature. An asymmetric rectilinear enclosure with sinuous N and E sides. Inside, a subcircular enclosure, and a curved linear feature adjacent to the E side of the enclosure.	Unknown
Notts HER	8	M6251, L6251	Monument	Tunnel Drain / Carr Ings Drain	In the 1820s, flows from Misterton Ings were diverted to Carr Ings Drain and to join the Mother Drain east of Haxey Gate Bridge.	Modern
Notts HER	8	M11675	Building	The Windmill Inn - Demolished	Centre façade C18 with late C19 glazing. Later C18 / early C19 addition. Demolished 1975.	Post-medieval
Notts HER	8	M12012	Building	Cottage Second North Of The Cedars	Cottage, C18, now demolished.	Post-medieval
Notts HER	8	M12056	Monument	Farmhouse Next West Of The Red Hart - Demolished	C18 farmhouse, now demolished.	Post-medieval
Notts HER	8	M12057	Building	Cottage South Of Debhill House - Demolished	C18 cottage, now demolished.	Post-medieval
Notts HER	8	M12058	Building	Cottage East Of Cottage 2Nd N Of Cedars - Demolished	C18 cottage, now demolished.	Post-medieval
Notts HER	8	M12059	Monument	Premises Occupied By W. Scott Butchers - Demolished	C18 or early C19 extension of Windmill Inn. Early C19 shop window, now demolished.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Notts HER	8	M15438	Building	Farm Buildings First North Of 4 Haxey Road - Demolished	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	8	M15464	Building	House Opposite 2 Church Lane - Demolished	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	8	M18167, L10256	Monument	Bronze Age Round Barrow At Misterton	Circular Enclosure, likely to be Bronze Age round barrow.	Bronze Age
Notts HER	8	M18165, M18168, L10254, L10255, L10257	Monument	Cropmark Complex At Misterton	Includes enclosures, a ditch, and a hut circle which may indicate Roman settlement.	Roman
Notts HER	8	L10258	Monument	Ditch At Misterton	No further information provided.	Unknown
Notts HER	8	M18169, L10264	Monument	Brickworks At Gringley On The Hill	Brickyard, now disused.	Modern
Notts HER	8	M18172, L10274	Monument	Roman Settlement At Walkeringham	Includes field system, enclosures, and a potential Roman settlement.	Roman
Notts HER	8	L5105	Find Spot	Mesolithic Finds From Misterton	Mesolithic flints found on sand bar emerging through the peaty soil.	Mesolithic
Notts HER	8	M5109, L5109	Monument	Iron Age/Roman Settlement At Gringley On The Hill	Roman pottery and coins from c.80-400 AD, found in quantity with wells and timber buildings, alongisde a possible road. Finds have been reported for years over an area of approximately 2 acres. The brick works in which this occupational material was found is now disused and overgrown.	Iron Age to Roman

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Notts HER	8	L5130	Find Spot	Medieval Finds From Walkeringham	Fragmentary pot in field edges.	Medieval
Notts HER	8	M5131, L5131	Monument	Settlement At Gringley On The Hill	Two parallel trackways associated with small enclosures. Also other linear features visible including two ditches running parallel to each other c.5m apart.	Unknown
Notts HER	8	L5148	Find Spot	Stone Axe From Misterton	A Neolithic polished stone axe was found on the surface of a ploughed field to the N of Cattle Carr Farm. It is of a grey- green stone, 120mm long, 65mm wide with slight facets on the edges, and is probably Langdale type.	Neolithic
Notts HER	8	L5149	Find Spot	Roman Coin From Misterton	A Roman bronze sestertius of Trajan (98- 117 AD) - (IMP CAES) NERVA TRAIAN AVG (GERM PM), reverseillegible - was found on the surface of a ploughed field.	Roman
Notts HER	8	L5771	Find Spot	Mesolithic Finds From Misterton	Mesolithic flints found on sand bar emerging through the peaty soil.	Mesolithic
Notts HER	8	L8778	Find Spot	Iron Age Finds From Gringley On The Hill	Iron Age pottery and a Swarling type brooch found. The pottery was of a local, rough style and included a triangular clay loomweight. The brooch was of Swarling type, made of bronze measuring 3.4in long with a marked kink at the neck. Decoration down the back of the bow consists of small holes, possibly to carry enamel.	Iron Age
Notts HER	9	M15842	Building	Kasheme	No further information provided.	Modern

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Notts HER	9	M15806	Building	Orchard House And Attached Stables (70 High Street)	C18 Agricultural Range with brick ventilators, tumbling-in on west gable, timber joinery including early-C20 garage doors.	Modern
Notts HER	9	M15841	Building	Home Farmhouse	Late-C18 farmhouse with later additions (and attached barns see MNT23561), red brick, pantile roof, two storeys, tumbling- in on gable, some timber joinery; brick stacks, brick arches.	Modern
Notts HER	9	MNT27247	Building	Hare & Hounds, Bar Road North	Public House identified by Bassetlaw District Council as a Non Designated Heritage Asset.	
Notts HER	9	MNT27458	Building	Former Primitive Methodist Chapel	Former Primitive Methodist Chapel dated 1854.	
Notts HER	9	MNT27913	Building	Beckingham Primary School	1901 Board School.	
Notts HER	9	M10768	Building	Thistle Farmhouse	Late-18th/early-19th Century farmhouse, two storeys, red brick (rendered and painted) with hipped roof, stuccoed lintels and stone cills, timber joinery, eaves dentilation, timber door surround with glazed fanlight, brick stacks; timber sundial plaque above door.	Modern
Notts HER	9	L6195	Monument	Parallel Ditches At Beckingham	At least two parallel irregular W-E ditches, with intermittent external banks, lie within a rough pasture field to the W of Low Street.	Unknown

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Notts HER	9	M11813	Building	5 Bar Road North	Late C18 cottage, two storeys, red brick, tumbling-in on gable, dentilated eaves, gable stacks, some brick arches.	Post-medieval
Notts HER	9	M15807	Building	Sunnymead And Attached Outbuildings	Late-C18 cottage, two storeys, red brick, tumbling-in on gable, dentilated eaves, gable stacks.	Modern
Notts HER	9	M15808	Building	Blue Gates	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	9	M15843	Building	Iveagh House And Attached Outbuildings	C19 villa, two storeys, red brick with hipped slate roof, stone lintels and cills, timber 2 over 2 sashes throughout, timber door, attached signle storey range to rear.	Modern
Notts HER	9	M15844	Building	Farm Buildings At Thistle Farm	Late-C18/early-C19 outbuilding range, single storey, red brick with pantile roof, dentilated eaves, timber joinery, partially rebuilt.	Modern
Notts HER	9	M15469	Building	16 & 18 Bar Road North	Late-C18/Early-C19 pair of cottages, two storeys, red brick with pantile roof, some brick arches, brick stacks, dentilated eaves.	Modern
Notts HER	9	M15811	Building	The Cottage	Late-C18/early-C19 cottage, originally 2 cottages, two storeys, red brick (rendered and painted), dentilated eaves, brick arches, stone cills, gable stack, some timber joinery.	Modern
Notts HER	9	MNT28203	Find spot	Finds From Station Road, Beckingham	Two small Lincolnshire Early Medieval Shell-tempered sherds of mid C12 to early/mid C13 date and a Coal Measures Whiteware jug or jar sherd came from an	

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
					occupation layer. Another occupation layer produced three post-medieval sherds of pottery, the latest of which dates to between the late C18 and C19.	
Notts HER	9	M17767	Monument	Walkeringham Brickworks	At Walkeringham there were brickworks on the E bank of the waterway. They probably used the canal, although no evidence for this now survives.	Modern
Notts HER	9	M18508	Building	Gringley Road Farm Barn	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	9	M18509	Building	Fountain Hill Farm Barn	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	9	M10827	Building	House Next North Of West View	Late C18.	Post-medieval
Notts HER	9	M10828	Building	The Cottage	Early to mid C19. Also known as 2 Grovewood Road, Misterton. The house and outbuildings appear to have evolved in four phases between the late C18 and the second half of the C20.	Modern
Notts HER	9	M17770	Building	Woodhouse Farm	Farmstead with buildings isolated from farmhouse consisting of 1. Red brick cowhouse with pantile roof, dentilatted eaves and circular windows 2. Red brick barn in ruinous condition.	Modern
Notts HER	9	M10798	Building	Beacon House	Early C19, altered. C19 ground floor bay windows with Welsh slate roofs.	Modern
Notts HER	9	M13993	Building	Cottage Next East Of Prospect House	Cottage, C18 or early C19.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Notts HER	9	M15572	Building	Manor House	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	9	M15544	Building	House Adjacent To Bankend To West	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	9	M15575	Building	Appleton House Farmhouse And Farm Buildings	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	9	M15540	Monument	Barn At Manor House	Dovecote, at the Manor House, facing High Street adjacent to house. Rectangluar brick structure built C16, part of complex. Double pitched roof with pantiles. Appears that dividing wall is not original and dovecote was double present size. All nest boxes removed from one compartment.	Post Medieval
Notts HER	9	M15543	Building	Grace Lodge	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	9	M15576	Building	Manor Cottage	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	9	M17760	Building	Beacon View Farm	Beacon View Farm, where an arch leads into the farmyard barns and stables. Above it a dovecote with a weathervane.	Post-medieval
Notts HER	9	M15542	Building	Valley Farmhouse And Adjoining Barn	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	9	M10803	Building	The Bluebell Inn	C18, altered.	Post-medieval
Notts HER	9	M10804	Building	Cottage Next East Of The Bluebell Inn	C18, altered.	Post-medieval
Notts HER	9	M15573	Building	First House North East Of Little Garth	No further information provided.	Modern

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Notts HER	9	M15567	Building	House Opposite Cottage Next East Of Bluebell Inn	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	9	M16020	Monument	Lodge And Outhouses At Ravenhill	Dovecote, at Ravenhill, in courtyard below road level. Square brick structure with hipped roof and pantiles. Whole block of outbuildings, including former dovecote, now providing accomodation for old peoples home.	Post-medieval
Notts HER	9	M10799	Building	The White Hart Inn	The building dates to the later-18th/early- 19th century period, formerly being Gringley on the Hill's main coaching inn on the historic route between Sheffield/Doncaster/Bawtry to the west and the port town of Gainsborough to the east.	Post-medieval
Notts HER	9	M15541	Building	Barn At Little Garth	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	9	L6180	Monument	Hollow And Bank At Saundby	A wide E-W hollow crosses the S end of the field immediately N of Hall Farm. The hollow may be a hollow way. A low irregular N-S bank crosses the field on its E side and is probably a flood levee for the stream which forms the E boundary of the field.	Unknown
Notts HER	9	L10280	Building	C15 Elements Of The Church Of All Saints At Beckingham	C15 windows and nave clerestorey. The exterior appears all C15.	Medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Notts HER	9	L10281	Building	C19 Elements Of The Church Of All Saints At Beckingham	Restored with new roofs in 1892.	Modern
Notts HER	9	L11630	Monument	Altar Base, St Martin'S, Saundby	A loose white layer of lime mortar contained small isolated pieces of ashlar, slate and charcoal, noted during lifting of an altar step. The faint impression of a rectangular area measuring 1.65m by 0.8m was identified next to the E wall of the chance - may represent the base for a former altar (chancel restored 1885-6).	Medieval
Notts HER	9	L5763	Find Spot	Early Medieval Spearhead From Beckingham	Danish spearhead found whilst making a road.	Early Medieval
Notts HER	9	L6179	Monument	Hollows At Saundby	A series of elongated irregular hollows occupy the field immediately N of Crofthouse Farm and fronting the Gainsborough Road. The hollows have no immediately obvious pattern, but are unlikely to be natural. A single large hollow occupies the field immediately S of Crofthouse Farm.	Unknown
Notts HER	9	M15845	Building	Farm Buildings At Home Farm	C18 barn range has distinctive English garden wall bond with darker brick headers.	Modern
Notts HER	9	MNT27968	Monument	Ditch Near Church Street, Beckingham	NW to SE oriented ditch discovered during trial trenching near Church Street, Beckingham. A fragment of brick and a fragment of roof tile were	

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
					recovered from the feature, both of a probable Roman date. An environmental sample was taken from fill, however only modern rootlets with occasional straw and grass were noted.	
Notts HER	9	MNT27969	Monument	Ditch Near Church Street, Beckingham	N-NW to S-SE aligned ditch discovered during trial trenching.	
Notts HER	9	MNT27970	Monument	Ditch Near Church Street, Beckingham	NE to SW orientated ditch discovered by trial trenching. Potential Medieval date. A single sherd of medieval pottery was found. An environmental sample was taken from the fill, from which animal bone and uncharred grain were recovered.	
Notts HER	9	MNT27971	Monument	Posthole Near Church Street, Beckingham	Posthole discovered by trial trenching near Church Street, Beckingham.	
Notts HER	9	MNT27972	Monument	Posthole Near Church Street, Beckingham	Posthole discovered by trial trenching near Church Street, Beckingham.	
Notts HER	9	MNT28157	Monument	Pit Near Station Road, Beckingham	A single sub-circular pit situated in the northeastern part of the excavated site. Fifteen pieces of late 3rd century Romano-British pottery and eight pieces of building material including part of a tegula with a Bett's Type 1 Flange and a cut-out. Animal bone, oyster shell, metalworking slag were recovered along with charred wheat and other charred cereal grains were also present.	

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Notts HER	9	MNT28158	Monument	Pit Near Station Road, Beckingham	Small oblong pit discovered during an excavation. Single sherd of pottery was recovered. The small and abraded Lincolnshire Fine-shelled ware sherd from gully/pit can only be dated to between the late C10 and late C12.	
Notts HER	9	MNT28159	Monument	Pit Near Station Road, Beckingham	Small oblong pit discovered during an excavation. Single sherd of pottery was recovered. The small wheel-thrown shell-tempered sherd from gully/pit is of mid/late C9 to early/mid C11 type.	
Notts HER	9	MNT28160	Monument	Pit Near Station Road, Beckingham	Oval pit discovered during an excavation. It contained a single piece of Lincolnshire Fine-Shelled (LFS) ware of early–mid C11-late C12 date.	
Notts HER	9	MNT28161	Monument	Pit Near Station Road, Beckingham	Pit discovered during an excavation. Two Lincolnshire Fine-Shelled ware sherds from small to medium-sized jars were recovered from its fill. These two vessels are of C11 to mid C12 date.	
Notts HER	9	MNT28163	Monument	Cobbled Surfaces Near Station Road, Beckingham	Two cobbled surfaces discovered during an excavation. A small quantity of C10- C11 pottery was found amongst the cobbles but whether this is a true reflection of its date of use is not known. The surface was overlain by an occupation layer which produced three post-medieval sherds of pottery, the latest of which dates to between the late C18 and C19.	

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Notts HER	9	MNT28164	Monument	Ditch Near Station Road, Beckingham	A large ditch, aligned broadly east-west, was found at the northern limits of the site during an excavation. Six small sherds of pottery were found in the ditch. Three of the sherds come from shell- tempered jars or bowls (LFS) of general C11 to C12 date. The other three vessels are jugs in Beverley 1 ware. These jugs are likely to date to between the mid C12 and early/mid C13.	
Notts HER	9	MNT28165	Monument	Ditch Near Station Road, Beckingham	Stretch of ditch, E-W aligned, in the NE corner of the site discovered during an excavation. It is likely that the ditch was cleaned out on several occasions. A recut was filled with a range of artefacts.	
Notts HER	9	MNT28166	Monument	Ditch Near Station Road, Beckingham	N-S aligned ditch discovered during an excavation. It produced a small mixed group of 14 vessels, the latest of which dates to between the late C13 and early/mid C14. This small group includes jugs from Beverley, Doncaster, Lincoln and Nottingham. Two fragments of fired clay were recovered from the ditch. One of these pieces has wattle impressions suggesting that it came from a wattle and daub wall.	
Notts HER	9	MNT28167	Monument	Ditch Near Station Road, Beckingham	N-S aligned recut ditch discovered during an excavation. A small fragment from a handmade brick of C14 to C16 date and a C13 to C16 flat roof tile with a square peg-hole came from this feature.	

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Notts HER	9	MNT28168	Monument	Group Of Features Near Station Road, Beckingham	A group of pits and a gully discovered during an excavation. Two of the pits additionally contain sherds of pre- conquest C10 to C11 date. A fourth pit close to the western wide ditch also contained some early medieval pottery sherds, but included two jug sherds of C13 to early/mid C14 date.	
Notts HER	9	MNT28169	Monument	Pit Near Station Road, Beckingham	Narrow but deep pit discovered during an excavation. It contained two C13 sherds of pottery.	
Notts HER	9	MNT28170	Monument	Group Of Features Near Station Road, Beckingham	A group of pits and a gully discovered during an excavation.	
Notts HER	9	MNT28171	Monument	Pit Near Station Road, Beckingham	A pit which contained a small group of sherds from six vessels including three handmade Doncaster Splashed ware jugs probably dating to between the mid/late and late C12.	
Notts HER	9	MNT28172	Monument	Pit Near Station Road, Beckingham	A large pit discovered during an excavation.	
Notts HER	9	MNT28173	Monument	Pit Near Station Road, Beckingham	A pit discovered during an excavation.	
Notts HER	9	MNT28174	Monument	Posthole Near Station Road, Beckingham	Single posthole discovered during an excavation.	
Notts HER	9	MNT28175	Monument	Gully Near Station Road, Beckingham	Southwest gully discovered during an excavation. It cut through a Saxon posthole, near its terminal.	

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Notts HER	9	MNT28176	Monument	Gully Near Station Road, Beckingham	Narrow gully discovered during an excavation.	
Notts HER	9	MNT28177	Monument	Gully Near Station Road, Beckingham	A gully discovered during an excavation.	
Notts HER	9	MNT28178	Monument	Gullies Near Station Road, Beckingham	Two gullies discovered during an excavation.	
Notts HER	9	MNT28179	Monument	Pit Near Station Road, Beckingham	A large pit cutting a gully. Pottery sherds from nineteen vessels, including some residual C13 examples, came from this pit.	
Notts HER	9	MNT28180	Monument	Pit Near Station Road, Beckingham	Sub-rectangular pit which contained a charcoal and ash-rich fill with reddened sand and clay.	
Notts HER	9	MNT28181	Monument	Pit Near Station Road, Beckingham	A pit, mostly obliterated by a C18th well. It contained a single fragment from a handmade brick of C14 to C16 type.	
Notts HER	9	MNT28182	Monument	Pit Near Station Road, Beckingham	A pit, close to a line of earlier pit, contained a single Humberware jug sherd of mid C15 to mid C16 date.	
Notts HER	9	MNT28183	Monument	Pit Near Station Road, Beckingham	A pit which cut through the southern limit of cobbled path. Pottery from twenty- seven vessels included a range of Humberware and South Yorkshire jugs and jars, as well as a Cistercian ware cup.	
Notts HER	9	MNT28184	Monument	Pit Near Station Road, Beckingham	Cutting a cobbled surface was a smaller pit. It contained two small sherds, one of which was a possible Humberware jar	

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
					fragment of early/mid C14 to mid C16 date.	
Notts HER	9	MNT28185	Monument	Pit Near Station Road, Beckingham	At the northern limit of the site was pit which contained two Humberware jug sherds of early/mid C14 to C15 date.	
Notts HER	9	MNT28186	Monument	Postholes Near Station Road, Bekcingham	A handful of postholes contained pottery of later medieval date. One posthole was situated in the NE corner of the site. Near the centre of the northern part of the site were four more postholes which formed an approximate row on a N-W/S-E alignment but this is probably fortuitous.	
Notts HER	9	MNT28187	Monument	Cobbled Surfaces Near Station Road, Beckingham	Multiple cobbled surfaces and associated features, including a drainage gully, a ditch, and a posthole, discovered during an excavation	
Notts HER	9	MNT28188	Monument	Gully Near Station Road, Beckingham	Gully contained five sherds from four C16 vessels. The sherds are in a fairly fresh condition and are of above average size. A C18 burial pit for cattle cut through it at its northern end.	
Notts HER	9	MNT28189	Monument	Gully Near Station Road, Beckingham	Gully was located west of another gully on the limits of a cobbled surface and produced animal bone but no pottery.	
Notts HER	9	MNT28190	Monument	Well Near Station Road, Beckingham	Well discovered in the northeastern part of the site during an excavation.	

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Notts HER	9	MNT28191	Monument	Well Near Station Road, Beckingham	Well discovered during an excavation. A large group of pottery from 167 vessels was found in the well.	
Notts HER	9	MNT28193	Monument	Pit Near Station Road, Beckingham	A small pit. It contained 43 sherds from a single black-glazed earthenware jug of mid C16 to mid C17 date.	
Notts HER	9	MNT28194	Monument	Pit Near Station Road, Beckingham	Large, shallow pit discovered during an excavation.	
Notts HER	9	MNT28195	Monument	Pit Near Station Road, Beckingham	Small pit discovered during an excavation.	
Notts HER	9	MNT28196	Monument	Pits Near Station Road, Beckingham	Irregular-shaped pits, with one pit partially truncating the eastern edge of the other. The truncating pit also cut through earlier gully on its south side.	
Notts HER	9	L10242	Monument	Pond At Clayworth Woodhouse	Overgrown pond seen on aerial photographs.	Unknown
Notts HER	9	L10243	Monument	Enclosures At Beckingham	Two conjoined enclosures between Beckingham Woods and Clayworth Woodhouse.	Unknown
Notts HER	9	L10250, M18163	BUILDING	Building At Clayworth Woodhouse	Clayworth Woodhouse is in the manor of Wiseton. Woodhouse Farm is known in the documents as Clayworth Woodhouse. From long before 1611 until the mid C19 this was the property of the Dickonson family. The Dickonson's house was still standing until about 1980 when it was demolished. It was thought	Medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
					to have been a grand building given depiction on the Dickonson's 1749 map.	
Notts HER	9	L4992	Find Spot	Roman Finds From Saundby	Large scatter of Roman pottery found across a large field. Finds included colour coated ware, greyware, mortaria and a single modern sherd.	Roman
Notts HER	9	L4993	Find Spot	Roman Pottery From Beckingham	A scatter of pottery sherds was located in the field on the right of Wood Lane, leading to Wood Farm. This included one sherd of samian, colour coated ware, mortaria, a pie dish rim and other coarse grey wares.	Roman
Notts HER	9	L6196	Monument	Earthworks At Beckingham	The earthworks occupy a large irregularly shaped pasture field to the N of Church Street. A wandering N-S trackway, marked by a slight hollow in the field surface, crosses the field. To the E and W, E-W aligned relict ridge and furrow runs up to and respects the line of the track. At the SW corner of the field, an elongated irregular hollow and several low irregular mounds may indicate the site of a former building.	Unknown
Notts HER	9	L6197	Monument	Earthworks At Beckingham	A series of earthworks occupy a pasture field to the W of Beech Lane. At the N end of the field, faint traces of E-W ridge and furrow remain. At the S end of the field a series of irregular linear earthworks and irregular hollows and mounds, with no clearly discernable pattern, occupy an area marked as	Unknown

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
					containing a pond on the OS map, but no obvious trace of the pond survives. At the extreme S end of the field a substantial rectangular hollow, partially water filled, probably indicates the remains of another, now disused pond.	
Notts HER	9	L6199	Monument	Earthworks At Beckingham	Aerial photographs show an area of E-W aligned ridge and furrow, with an irregular E boundary. Along the boundary are a series of rectangular hollows, and one rectangular mound.	Unknown
Notts HER	9	MNT28197	Monument	Pit And Posthole Near Station Road, Beckingham	A pit which produced a brown-glazed jug or jar sherd of mid C16 to mid C17 date together with a single handmade brick fragment of C14 to C16 date. It was cut by a posthole which contained a single sherd from a large black-glazed bowl of C18 date.	
Notts HER	9	MNT28198	Monument	Pit Near Station Road, Beckingham	Circular pit discovered during an excavation.	
Notts HER	9	MNT28199	Monument	Pit Near Station Road, Beckingham	Pit discovered during an excavation.	
Notts HER	9	MNT28200	Monument	Pit Near Station Road, Beckingham	Pit produced pottery of mixed date from four vessels, the latest of which is of C17 to C18 date.	
Notts HER	9	MNT28201	Monument	Postholes Near Station Road, Beckingham	Multiple postholes discovered during an excavation.	

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Notts HER	9	MNT28202	Monument	Animal Burials Near Station Road, Beckingham	At the south end of the site a single sub- rectangular pit containing an articulated cattle burial which was partially excavated but not lifted. Its fill contained sherds of C16-C17 pottery. At the north end of the site there were five fully articulated cattle burials.	
Notts HER	9	MNT28300	Monument	Pits Near Gainsborough Road, Beckingham	Two pits discovered during an evaluation.	
Notts HER	9	L4988	Find Spot	Roman Finds From North Wheatley	A scatter of grey and coarse ware, as well as a few fragments of tile were found on the south bank of a stream.	Roman
Notts HER	9	L4990	Find Spot	Roman Pot From North Wheatley	A rim sherd of coarse grey ware was found in a field on Wheatley Wood Farm.	Roman
Notts HER	9	L5029	Find Spot	Roman Coin From North Wheatley	A Roman bronze antoninianus of Tetricus I, (IMP C TETRICVS PF AVG; SALVS AVG) was found on the surface of a field adjacent to the A620 road.	Roman
Notts HER	9	L3411	Monument	Walkeringham Brickworks	At Walkeringham there were brickworks on the E bank of the waterway. They probably used the canal, although no evidence for this now survives. On either side of the Chesterfield Canal are remains of kilns and drying sheds.	Modern
Notts HER	9	L5773	Find Spot	Roman Finds From Misterton	Some sherds of grey ware, a fragment of mortarium, also a few pieces of tile.	Roman

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Notts HER	9	L5111	Find Spot	Roman Finds From Misterton	An extensive scatter of Roman pottery and much iron slag was found in a field on the S side of the Chesterfield Canal, off the link road between Gringley Road and the A161.	Roman
Notts HER	9	L10309	Monument	Ridge And Furrow At Gringley Grange	Noted on aerial photographs.	Medieval to Post Medieval
Notts HER	9	L10313	Monument	Ridge And Furrow At Beckingham	Ridge and furrow seen Pear Tree Hill Farm on aerial photographs.	Medieval to Post Medieval
Notts HER	9	L5135	Find Spot	Roman Finds From Gringley On The Hill	Roman greyware sherds.	Roman
Notts HER	9	MNT26982	Find Spot	Neolithic Polished Stone Axe, Wood Farm, Gringley On The Hill	Polished stone axe found west northwest of Wood Farm, Gringley on the Hill.	
Notts HER	9	L4991	Find Spot	Roman Finds From Saundby	A potential large post hole was noted. Roman pottery of samian and grey ware found, and a further 20 sherds on bare patches of the pasture land. Perambulation produced a few scattered sherds of grey and other wares at, also one small lump of slag.	Roman
Notts HER	9	L12289	Monument	Ditch In Trench 04 At Gringley On The Hill	NE- SW aligned ditch. No artefacts were found in this feature. Interpretation is uncertain, although it may be a medieval or later boundary to the E of Beacon Hill road. A ditch of this depth, in this position could also be a prehistoric feature	Unknown

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
					associated with the adjacent Beacon Hill hillfort.	
Notts HER	9	L5132	Monument	Mound At Gringley On The Hill	About 50yds E of Beacon Hill is a mound of round cross section, small elevation and no visible encircling ditch. It is situated on high ground. Listed as a probable burial mound, also described as 'round barrow'.	Unknown
Notts HER	9	L5136	Find Spot	Mesolithic Finds From Gringley On The Hill	Mesolithic type flint flakes found on the edge of the quarry opposite the Cross Keys Hotel.	Mesolithic
Notts HER	9	L5137	Find Spot	Stone Axe From Gringley On The Hill	A Neolithic stone axe of lava from Gringley on the Hill.	Neolithic
Notts HER	9	M6194	Monument	Quarry At Gringley On The Hill	At the extreme S end of the field, just N of the rear boundary of properties fronting the High Street, a substantial hollow is probably the remains of a former quarry.	Unknown
Notts HER	9	L6194	Monument	Earthworks At Gringley On The Hill	NW-SE aligned ridge and furrow, ending with a headland at its N end. A NE-SW lynchet lies N of the headland, and a number of irregular mounds and hollows and a pond lie N of this. At the extreme S end of the field, a substantial hollow is probably the remains of a former quarry (HER M6194).	Unknown
Notts HER	9	L8784	Find Spot	Roman Finds From Gringley On The Hill	Two sherds of Roman grey ware found on the edge of the quarry opposite the Cross Keys Hotel.	Roman

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Notts HER	9	MNT26933	Monument	Metalled Surfaces, High Street And Horsewells Street	Remains of possible metalled surfaces, recorded on both High Street and Horsewells Street. Few datable finds were recovered, and no reliable dates can be given for the construction of these surfaces. On High Street, all deposits were between 70mm and 220mm thick and contained a very high proportion of similar sized cobbles.	
Notts HER	9	MNT27319	Monument	Possible Roman Road	Possible Roman road running NW-SE through field, visible as cropmarks. Possibly runs from Gringley-on-the-Hill to the Roman road between Sturton and Littleborough.	
Notts HER	9	M11674	Monument	Barn South Of Hardtofts - Demolished	Late C18 or early C19. Probably once a larger barn, the east end having been demolished.	Post-medieval
Notts HER	9	L6192	Monument	Earthworks At Gringley On The Hill	A substantial rectangular terraced building platform lies at the centre of a field between the High Street and Little Lane. Some N-S ridge and furrow lies to the E of the platform together with a number of other low mounds and hollows with no clear pattern. The rectangular platform appears to be modern.	Unknown
Notts HER	9	L6193	Monument	Earthworks At Gringley On The Hill	NE-SW aligned ridge and furrow ending at a NW-SE aligned gulley at the W, with a possible trackway running N-S, W of the gulley. A number of other irregular	Unknown

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
					earthwork mounds and hollows lie W of the trackway.	
Notts HER	9	M12100	Building	Hardtofts - Demolished	Early C18, or earlier, house. Demolished.	Post-medieval
Notts HER	9	M15578	Building	Barn South West Of Jasmine Cottage	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	9	MNT26934	Monument	Drain Beneath High Street And Horsewells Street	Brick drain running beneath High Street and Horsewells Street, Gringley on the Hill.	
Notts HER	9	M6191	Monument	Quarry At Gringley On The Hill	A substantial hollow, probably a former quarry, cuts the ridge and furrow to the NE of the lynchet.	Unknown
Notts HER	9	L6191	Monument	Earthworks At Gringley On The Hill	SW-NE aligned ridge and furrow, ending in the SW with a low NW-SE lynchet parallel to Middlebridge Road. A number of irregular hollows with no discernable pattern lie SW of the lynchet, adjacent to Middlebridge Road. A substantial hollow, probably a former quarry, cuts the ridge and furrow to the NE of the lynchet.	Unknown
N/A	9	A23	Building	Gringley Grange farmstead buildings	Post-medieval buildings near Gringley	Post-medieval
Notts HER	10	M15560	Building	Top Farmhouse And Outbuildings	'Top House' is named and shown on Sanderson's 20 Miles Around Mansfield - 2in map of 1835.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M17629	Building	Gibraltar Farm	'Gibraltar Lodge' is named and shown on Sanderson's 20 Miles Around Mansfield - 2in map of 1835.	Modern

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Notts HER	10	M18483	Building	North Farm Barn	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M18484	Building	Fledborough House Farm Barn	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M18489	Building	Far Hill Farm Barn	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M18490	Building	Vicarage Farm Barn	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M18491	Building	Field Farm Barn	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	L6170	Monument	Earthworks At South Leverton	The earthworks occupy a pasture close fronting onto Town Street. The front of the close slopes quite steeply to street level, forming the S face of the wide hollow way within which Town Street runs. The close contains two substantial hollows on its S side (perhaps quarry pits) and a number of other less substantial mounds and hollows with no clearly discernable pattern.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	M12774	Building	Walnut Mount	Early C19.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M12773	Monument	Cottage Next South Of Cedar Cottage	Manor House. The only old feature is a shaped gable facing the road.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M11413	Building	The White House	House. Early C19.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M11514	Building	Cottage N Of Chapel	Cottage, C18.	Post-medieval
Notts HER	10	M16988	Building	Brookside Farmhouse And Farm Buildings	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M15358	Building	East End Farmhouse And Farm Buildings	No further information provided.	Modern

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Notts HER	10	M16388	Building	Barn At East End Farm	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M15639	Building	Southview Farmhouse And Farm Buildings	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	L4728	Find Spot	Neolithic Sickle From Thorney	The tip of the blade of a flint sickle was found at Thorney in 1960.	Neolithic
Notts HER	10	L6972	Monument	Ridge And Furrow At East Drayton	A series of fields containing ridge and furrow earthworks running N-S.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	M11917	Building	Church Farm	C18 with C19 addition.	Post-medieval
Notts HER	10	M11444	Building	Rose Cottage	House, C18.	Post-medieval
Notts HER	10	M11915	Building	The Sun Inn	Early C19.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M11916	Building	Farmhouse 150 Yds W Of The Sun Inn	Early C19.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M11963	Building	House West Of St Peters Church	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Notts HER	10	M11465	Building	Cottage Opposite Methodist Chapel	C18, altered.	Post-medieval
Notts HER	10	M11962	Building	Yew Tree House	An early C19 labourer's cottage. Later in the 1800s it was converted to a shop, and by c.1904 was also the village Post Office. In the mid C20 it was restored to a dwelling.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M11466	Building	Blue Bell Inn And Post Office	Inn and post office, C18.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Notts HER	10	M15702	Building	First House East Of Darlton Hall	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M15703	Building	Dovecote And Farm Buildings At Church Farm	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M15731	Building	Darlton Hall And Outbuildings	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M15704	Building	The Elms	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M15732	Building	The Elms Farmhouse And Adjoining Outbuildings	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M15705	Building	Coronation House	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M15673	Building	Ashlands	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M15577	Building	Drayton Farmhouse And Farm Buildings	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M16351	Building	Second House East Of Poplar View	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M17623	Building	Hardings Farm	'Harding' named and shown on Sanderson's 20 Miles Around Mansfield - 2in map of 1835.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M18446	Building	Lowe Farm Barn	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M18447	Building	Manor House Farm Barn	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M18449	Building	Mill Farm Barn	No further information provided.	Modern

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Notts HER	10	M18450	Building	Harvest Grange Barn	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M14172	Building	Poultry Houses At Grange Farm	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M18480	Building	Woodcoates Barn	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M18481	Building	Wells Farm Barn	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M18565	Building	Field Farm Barn	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M18566	Building	Grange Farm Barn	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M18567	Building	Low Farm Barn	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M18568	Building	Low Farm Barn	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M18569	Building	White Farm Barn	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M11513	Building	Farmhouse 40 Yds W Of Chapel	Farmhouse of C18.	Post-medieval
Notts HER	10	M15335	Building	Bank Farmhouse	Rendered brick 'L' shaped farmhouse. Recent works have included the total rebuilding of the north elevation, and the rebuilding of all openings to the south. Only the massing of the building is of any interest now.	Post-medieval
Notts HER	10	M16225	Building	The Old Rectory	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M16875	Building	Manor Farmhouse And Farm Buildings	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M17206	Building	The Laurels	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M16435	Building	West End Farmhouse And Farm Buildings	No further information provided.	Modern

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Notts HER	10	M16971	Building	Farm Buildings To West End Farm	No further information provided.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	M16450	Building	Radford Cottage	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M16505	Building	Farm Buildings To East Of Radford Cottage	No further information provided.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	M15773	Building	Belsize Cottage	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M16598	Building	First House West Of Beverley	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M15862	Building	The Shambles	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M15307	Building	Remains Of Otters Farmhouse	The farmhouse has been all but demolished. There is merely a short section of wall with a window, joining what were originally two lean-to structures, one with its roof pitch lowered.	Post-medieval
Notts HER	10	M16698	Building	Farm Buildings At Otters Farm	The farmstead survives virtually intact. Brick with pantile roofs. C-section Iron rainwater goods with a nice hopper detail. To the front range (possibly a farm labourer's cottage), a board door and some Yorkshire sashes survive.	Post-medieval
Notts HER	10	M17035	Building	Lea Beck Farmhouse	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M18444	Building	Bank Farm Barn	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M18445	Building	Beardsall Farm Barn	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M18448	Building	Field Farm Barn	No further information provided.	Modern

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Notts HER	10	M17772	Building	West Burton Power Station	West Burton Power Station, the eight towers and two chimneys grouped effectively, the surroundings well planted. Designed by the Architects Design Group, landscaped by Derek Lovejoy & Associates, it won a Civic Trust award in 1969.	Modern
Notts HER	10	L6965	Monument	Ridge And Furrow At Sturton Le Steeple	Ridge and furrow, possibly earthworks, running N-S and E-W on N and S side of Low Holland Lane. A rectangular lighter area corresponds with an earlier field boundary, now removed.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	M16337	Building	Farmhouse West Of Low Holland Cottage	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M16290	Building	Farm Buildings To House West Of Low Holland Cottage	No further information provided.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	M16995	Building	Almond Lea And Adjoining Stables	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M16399	Building	Mistletoe Dairy Farmhouse	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M16151	Building	Low Holland Farmhouse	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M17182	Building	Farm Buildings At Manor Farm	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M12836	Building	Pair Of Cottages Dated 1800 West Of Village Shop	1800' carved on keystone.	Modern

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Notts HER	10	M12837	Building	Cottage Adjoining Pair Of Cottages Dated 1800	Cottage, C18.	Post-medieval
Notts HER	10	M12838	Building	Primary School, Church Lane	Opened 1836.The buildings were enlarged and almost entirely rebuilt in 1879.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M16703	Building	Willow Tree Farmhouse	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M15308	Building	Barn Adjoining Willow Tree Farmhouse	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M15336	Building	The Rectory	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M16178	Building	The Cottage And Adjoining Stables	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M17138	Building	Barn At Church Hill Farm West Of Hawthorn House	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M17089	Building	Church Hill Farmhouse	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M16886	Building	Barn And Sheds At Church Farm - Partly Demolished	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M15284	Building	House & Outbuildings First West Of Crown Farm House	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M15286	Building	1 Cross Street	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M16889	Building	The Reindeer Inn And Adjoining Outbuilding	No further information provided.	Modern

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Notts HER	10	L6967	Monument	Ridge And Furrow At North And South Leverton	A series of fields with earthwork ridge and furrow running N-S.	Medieval to post- medieval
Notts HER	10	M12022	Building	House Next But One West Of Post Office	Similar to M11375 but with first floor band.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M15442	Building	Barn And Farm Buildings At The Farm	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M12827	Building	Farmhouse South Of The Manor	Late C18 or early C19.	Post-medieval
Notts HER	10	M12777	Building	Manor Farmhouse	C18 and early C19, altered. Modern bow window.	Post-medieval
Notts HER	10	M17165	Building	Farm Buildings At Crow-Tree Farm	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M15283	Building	Holmefield	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M17084	Building	Second House West Of Crown Farmhouse	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M15271	Building	First House North Of Woodland House	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M15285	Building	Middle Farmhouse	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M16584	Building	Farm Buildings At Middle Farm	No further information provided.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	M16887	Building	Farm Buildings At Roses Farm	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M16881	Building	Farm Buildings First West Of Croft House	No further information provided.	Modern

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Notts HER	10	MNT26968	Building	South Wheatley Churchyard	Large cemetery of three parts, with original cemetery opened 1854.	Post-medieval
Notts HER	10	MNT28255	Find spot	Finds From Top Pasture Lane, North Wheatley	Two sherds of Roman pottery, 12 sherds of post-medieval pottery, one fragment of CBM, a sinlge stem of clay pipe, and one fragment of cole were recovered. All were unstratified.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	MNT28413	Find spot	Casual Finds Near Sturton Road, South Wheatley	Ceramics, lithics, bone, and a glass bottle were recovered.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	M12775	Building	Cartshed With Granary Over, White'S Farm	Cartshed, with granary over. Early C19.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M15387	Building	Avondale	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M15315	Building	Orchard School	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M15355	Building	Sharow	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M15311	Building	Ivy Cottage	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M15313	Building	Sage Cottage	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M15312	Building	Elmwyn Cottage	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M15354	Building	The Plough Public House	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M11416	Building	Cottage And Farm Buildings At White's Farm, East Yd	Stable, shelter shed, barn, cottage and cow houses. Early C19.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M18077	Building	Cowsland Hill Farm; Cowsland	'Cowsland' named and shown on Sanderson's 20 Miles Around Mansfield -	Modern

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
					2in map of 1835 and the OS 25' County Series map of 1920.	
Notts HER	10	M18076	Building	Woodhouse Farm; Woodhouse	There are two brick buildings of some antiquity. The barn is in a ruinous state; a small, ornate stable has had one wing demolished.	Post-medieval
Notts HER	10	M11415	Building	Stables/Cowsheds/Bull Pens At West Yd; White'S Farm	Stables, cowsheds and bull pens. Mid C19.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M15334	Building	Rectory Cottage	Positive Building in a Conservation Area (Bassettlaw DC).	Modern
Notts HER	10	M15762	Building	Farm Buildings At The Old Mill Farm	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M16012	Building	Orpington House	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M15410	Building	House At Corner Of Low Street And Church Hill	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M15411	Building	The Old Cottage	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M15390	Building	Eastfield Roses	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M15391	Building	House At Corner Of Church Hill And Church Street	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M15413	Building	Dovecote And Farm Buildings At Bargate Farm	No further information provided.	Modern

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Notts HER	10	M15986	Building	Farm Buildings At The Old Mill Farm	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M15415	Building	Kriston	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M16879	Building	Barn Near Junction Of Sturton Road And Muspitt Lane	Positive Builidng in a Conservation Area (Bassetlaw DC).	Modern
Notts HER	10	M16662	Building	Lilac Cottage	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M17771	Monument	Sturton High House	 Farmstead arranged around yard consisting of: 1. Red brick farmhouse with hipped and gabled plain tile roof with terracotta roof finials, dentilated eaves and brick string course. House has uPVC sash windows in flat segmental headed openings. 2. Red brick stable and adjoining cartshed with hipped and gabled pantile roof over dentilated eaves. Stable has King post roof structure and modern casement windows in segmental headed openings. Internal: Feeding troughs in situ and square tiled flooring. 3. Evidence on site of further buildings now demolished. 	Post-medieval
Notts HER	10	L6213	Monument	Earthworks At Darlton	Ridge and furrow, field boundaries, and possible stretch of trackway.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	L10112	Monument	Scarp At Ragnall	E-W scarp to the N of the parish boundary.	Unknown

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Notts HER	10	L10113	Monument	Hollow At Ragnall	Small oval dip, possible quarry.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	L10114	Monument	Bank At Ragnall	Short stretch of bank on the N side of the parish boundary.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	L10115	Monument	Earthwork At Fledborough	L - shaped earthwork on enclosure between North Farm and Top Farm, possible Ha Ha.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	M18152	Monument	Possible Quarry At Ragnall	Small oval dip, possible quarry.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	M18153	Building	Possible Ha Ha At Fledborough	L - shaped earthwork on enclosure between North Farm and Top Farm, possible Ha Ha.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	L4651	Find Spot	Stone Axehead From Marnham	A stone axehead from Marnham. May be the same items as L5762.	Palaeolithic to Bronze Age
	10	M4652, L4652		Deserted Village Of Woodcotes At Fledborough	The Med village of Woodcotes is now lost but was linked with another village in the 1334 tax list. Loss probably due to enclosure petition of 1414. Aerial photographs show faint markings in fields near possible site. Earthworks indicative of desertion survive and comprise a sunken road with adjacent, probable house sites and enclosures, flanked on the E and S by ridge and furrow. Traces of the road can be seen immediately N of the stream where a shallow depression crosses arable land. Further enclosures and roads are visible RAF aerial photographs but have now been	Medieval
Notts HER	10		Monument		ploughed out.	

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Notts HER	10	L6766	Monument	Bank At Fledborough	Bank along Parish boundary.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	L10107	Monument	Map Depiction Of A Saw Pit At East Drayton	'Saw Pit' printed and shown on OS 25' County Series map of 1920.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	L10108	Monument	Map Depiction Of A Well At East Drayton	'Well' printed and shown on OS 25' County Series map of 1921.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	M18150	Monument	Saw Pit At East Drayton	Saw pit marked on OS 25' County Series map of 1920.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	L4626	Monument	Linear Earthwork At East Drayton	Winding earthwork depression, probably a dried-up water course, visible on aerial photographs.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	L4718	Monument	Earthwork At East Drayton	Earthwork depression to N of North Beck, possibly dried-up water course, though part has a circular shape with possible causeway.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	L6764	Monument	Road Embankment At Ragnall	Road embankment.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	L6765	Monument	Banked Enclosure At Ragnall	Banked enclosure, no bank for part of southern boundary. Banks on 3 sides.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	L4653	Find Spot	Bronze Axehead From Treswell	A bronze socketed axehead with a loop and 3 cast ridges was found in ploughsoil 'on grey clay'.	Bronze Age
Notts HER	10	L10106	Monument	Map Depiction Of A Ford & Stepping Stones At Treswell	Ford and Stepping Stones where Townside Lane crosses Lee Beck.	Unknown

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Notts HER	10	L10233	Building	C13 Elements Of The Church Of All Saints At South Leverton	The nave is spacious with C13 arcades, tower arch is contemporary.	Medieval
Notts HER	10	L10234	Building	C14 Elements Of The Church Of All Saints At South Leverton	The S aisle has repetitive early C14 tracery, the N windows are late C14.	Medieval
Notts HER	10	L4688	Monument	Enclosure At South Leverton	Subrectangular enclosure seen on aerial photographs.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	L4696	Monument	Earthwork Complex At Treswell	Earthworks, including a broad ditch, in field NW of Manor Farm. A series of linear ditches, aligned N-S and E-W, occupy a large pasture field to the N of Manor Farm. The ditches may be the remains of a past drainage system. Immediately S of the farm a series of low irregular mounds, with no clearly discernable pattern, may indicate the site of past buildings.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	L4983	Find Spot	Neolithic Axe From South Leverton	A Neolithic axe of epidiorite from South Leverton.	Neolithic
Notts HER	10	L4984	Find Spot	Neolithic Axe From South Leverton	A Neolithic battle axe of group XVIII, found in South Leverton.	Neolithic
Notts HER	10	L6162	Monument	Earthworks At Brookside Farm, Treswell	A complex group of earthworks surrounding Brookside Farm. The group includes well preserved ridge and furrow, aligned both N-S and E-W, to the E and N of the farm; that to the N is exceptionally well preserved and laid out in two furlongs separated by an E-W	Unknown

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
					hollow way. A slight E-W bank and ditch lies on the parish boundary NE of the farm. A series of low mounds lie at the NE corner of the field immediately W of the junction of Green Lane and Outgang Lane.	
Notts HER	10	M6781, L6781	Building	Wesleyan Methodist Chapel At Treswell	'Wesleyan Methodist Chapel' printed and shown on OS 25' County Series map of 1920.	Modern
Notts HER	10	L10032	Building	Early C14 Element Of The Church Of St John The Baptist At Treswell	The chancel is early C14, with intersecting and elaborately cusped window tracery.	Medieval
Notts HER	10	L10033	Building	C14-15 Elements Of The Church Of St John The Baptist At Treswell	Perpendicular, west tower ashlar-faced with diagonal buttresses and battlements. The arcade between nave and north aisle is also Perpendicular with octagonal piers and double chamfered arches.	Medieval
Notts HER	10	M15288	Building	Farm Buildings At White's Farm	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M15343	Building	Farm Buildings At Lea Beck Farm	No further information provided.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	M15356	Building	Barn Adjoining Church Farm Cottage	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	L12547, L12419	Building	Structure Of Haxey Gate Bridge, Misterton	Road bridge, late C18. Rendered ashlar parapet. Bridge marked on Sanderson's map of 1835, but marked as a fording point on Chapman's map of 1774.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Notts HER	10	L12420	Building	Bridge Over The Fronk, East Markham/Darlton	A Georgian red brick bridge with a single segmental span. The north side survives in its original state, whilst the south side is a much larger concrete addition.	Modern
Notts HER	10	L12421	Monument	Map Depiction Of Bridge, East Drayton/Ragnall	Bridge marked on Sanderson's map of 1835, but marked as a fording point on Chapman's map of 1774.	Modern
Notts HER	10	L12422	Building	Bridge Over Fronk, East Drayton/Ragnall	A Victorian blue brick bridge carrying an unnamed road. A single round span under a stone coping.	Modern
Notts HER	10	L12423	Monument	Map Depiction Of Bridge, East Drayton/Darlton	Bridge marked on Sanderson's map of 1835, but marked as a fording point on Chapman's map of 1774.	Modern
Notts HER	10	L12424	Building	Bridge Over Fronk, East Drayton/Darlton	A modern, single span concrete bridge. No features of interest.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M4669, L4669	Monument	East Drayton Mills	This watermill is shown on the Enclosure Award Map 1825 (together with a windmill). Extensive repairs were carried out in 1824 so it must have been in use for some time. It was sited in the SE corner of the parish off Watermill Lane. There are now no obvious remains. It was still in use in 1936.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M18030	Building	Bridge Over The Fronk, Broadgate, Darlton	A Georgian red brick bridge with a single segmental span. The north side survives in its original state, whilst the south side is a much larger concrete addition.	Modern

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Notts HER	10	M18031	Building	Bridge Over The Fronk On Whimpton Moor, East Drayton/Ragnall	A Victorian blue brick bridge carrying an unnamed road. A single round span under a stone coping.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M18032	Building	Bridge Over The Fronk, Darlton Road, East Drayton/Darlton	A modern, single span concrete bridge. No features of interest.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M18137	Monument	Mill Pond At East Drayton	Mill pond marked on OS 25' County Series map of 1900 and 1921.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M18138	Monument	Windmill At East Drayton	Windmill marked on Sanderson's map of 1835, and OS 25' County Series map of 1900.	Modern
Notts HER	10	L4640	Find Spot	Bronze Age Find From Darlton	Early Bronze Age barbed and tanged flint arrowhead recorded as having been found at Darlton.	Bronze Age
Notts HER	10	M4656, L4656	Monument	Site Of Windmill At East Drayton	The windmill symbol is shown on the First Edition OS map of 1888. The mill has ceased to exist for at least 40 years. There is however the old mill house which has been converted without altering its original state. The 2nd storey doorway where at one time a ladder used to rest is now used as a boxroom. At the back of the house remains an old millstone, pressed into the ground, and also a disused water pump.	Modern
Notts HER	10	L4684	Monument	Circular Enclosure At East Drayton	Arc of large circular enclosure. Possibly interrupted ditch.	Unknown

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Notts HER	10	M5761, L5761	Monument	Cemetery At Ragnall	Two skeletons, one in a stone coffin, found in 1834 on Wimpton Moor. Interpreted as Roman settlement without other evidence, but possibly part of Whimpton medieval village.	Medieval
Notts HER	10	L6763	Monument	Bank At East Drayton	Short bank along drain.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	M6771, L6771	Monument	Smithy At Darlton	'Smithy' printed and shown on OS 25' County Series map of 1920.	Modern
Notts HER	10	L6776	Monument	Earthwork At East Drayton	Semi-circular earthwork.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	M6777, L6777	Monument	Smithy At East Drayton	'Smithy' printed and shown on OS 25' County Series map of 1900 and 1920.	Modern
Notts HER	10	L6969	Monument	Earthwork At East Drayton	Earthwork on S side of Low Street, two sides of a ditched enclosure.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	L9988	Monument	Field System At East Drayton	No further information provided.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	L10019	Monument	Map Depiction Of A Pond At East Drayton	Mill pond shown on OS 25' County Series map of 1900, appeared smaller by the 1921 map.	Modern
Notts HER	10	L10020	Monument	Map Depiction Of Windmill At East Drayton	Windmill shown on Sanderdon's 1835 map, 20 miles around Mansfield - 2in, but not on the OS 25' County Series map of 1900.	Modern
Notts HER	10	L10021	Monument	Bank At East Drayton	Bank shown on the OS 25' County Series map of 1900.	Unknown

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Notts HER	10	L10041	Building	C19 Elements Of The Church Of St Giles At Darlton	Nave, N aisle, chancel, W tower. Much restored C19. Pair of C15 brasses in sanctuary.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M15641	Building	Joiners Cottage	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M15674	Building	Farm Buildings At Manor House Farm	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	L6161	Monument	Earthworks At Grange Farm, Darlton	A series of earthworks occupy a pasture field immediately NE of Grange Farm. A N-S aligned hollow way at the W edge of the field probably marks a former line of the lane. E of this N-S aligned ridge and furrow covers the remainder of the field. More extensive ridge and furrow, and earthwork ditches to E of Grange Farm.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	L6770	Monument	Earthwork At Marnham	Curved earthwork.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	L10007	Monument	Ditch At Darlton	No further information provided.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	L10008	Monument	Field Boundary At Fledborough	No further information provided.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	M11956	Monument	Farmhouse 300Yds Sw Of The Sun Inn	C18. Demolished.	Post-medieval
Notts HER	10	M18149	Monument	Ford And Stepping Stones At Treswell	Ford and Stepping Stones where Townside Lane crosses Lee Beck.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	M7408, L7408	Monument	Windmill, Rampton	Windmill shown on Sanderdon's 1835 map, 20 miles around Mansfield - 2in.	Modern

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Notts HER	10	L5739	Monument	Holloway At Treswell	Hollow way shown on OS 25' County Series map of 1920 and aerial photography.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	L6163	Monument	Earthworks At West End Farm, Treswell	A group of earthwork features lie immediately SE of West End Farm. They include ridge and furrow aligned both N-S and E-W, and N-S aligned ditches, perhaps toft boundaries. All are in the process of being in-filled and destroyed.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	L9986	Monument	Enclosures At Headon Cum Upton	No further information provided.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	M17626	Building	Rampton Mental Hospital	From the road it looks like a garden suburb. Many buildings date from after c.1920 when the Office of Works took over, for example the institutional-looking neo-Georgian administration block (by J. H. Markham, c.1927).	Modern
Notts HER	10	L6762	Monument	Bank At East Markham	L-shaped bank, partially along drain.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	L6775	Monument	Bank And Pond At Askham	Bank to the south of small pond shown on OS 25' County Series map of 1900.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	L6171	Monument	Earthworks At Sturton Le Steeple	A substantial N-S hollow runs S from Church Street. A number of irregular mounds and hollows, with no apparent pattern, occupy the front 5m of the field.Earthwork remains are visible in this field including a sunken trackway and remnants of ridge and furrow. A curvilinear anomaly was detected running in a N-S direction and equates with the	Unknown

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
					earthwork sunken way. Other linear anomalies represent earthwork remains of ridge and furrow.	
Notts HER	10	L6172	Monument	Mounds And Hollows At Sturton Le Steeple	A wide sinuous hollow runs SW-NE across a pasture field NE of Low Holland Farm, from the farm towards the NE corner of the field. A number of low irregular mounds and hollows lie close to the edge of the hollow on its E side. The earthworks have been suggested to be the remains of a possible DMV.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	M15277	Building	Barn At Low Holland Farm - Demolished	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M15945	Building	Low Holland Farmhouse And Farm Buildings - Demolished	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	MNT28258	Monument	Moated Site At Sturton Le Steeple	The remains of a probable moated site discovered during a geophysical survey.	
Notts HER	10	L10262	Find Spot	Medieval-Modern Pottery From Sturton Le Steeple	Sherds of green and brown glazed pottery were found in a field by the unmetalled road to Sturton High House.	Medieval
Notts HER	10	L10270	Building	C14 Elements Of The Church Of St Peter And St Paul At Sturton	Lower stages of the tower mid-C14. Rebuilt S arcade C14.	Medieval
Notts HER	10	L10271	BUILDING	Modern Elements Of The Church Of St Peter And St Paul At Sturton	The modern elements of the church is by Hodgson Fowler, built after a fire in 1901- 2.	Modern

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Notts HER	10	L4986	Find Spot	Roman Finds From Sturton Le Steeple	Three sherds of Roman greyware found in a field by the unmetalled road to Sturton High House.	Roman
Notts HER	10	L6174	Monument	Earthwork Complex At Sturton Le Steeple	A large rough pasture field, between West End and Spring Farm, and fronting Freeman Lane (N) and Springs Lane (S), contains a variety of earthworks. A series of low irregular mounds and hollows occupy the NE corner of the field, while a low bank, perhaps a former headland, lies at the NE corner. Slight N-S aligned ridge and furrow occupies the area from the headland S to Springs Farm. W of Springs Farm, a series of pronounced N- S gullies and banks define quite regular plots (perhaps former tofts) with irregular mounds and hollows both between the gullies and in the SE corner of the field.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	M11422	Building	Cottage 200 Yds W Of Church Of St Peter And St Paul	Early C19.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M15282	Building	Farmhouse North West Of Reindeer Inn - Demolished	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M16702	Building	Barn Adjacent To House Nw Of Reindeer Inn - Demolished	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	L10249	Monument	Ridge And Furrow At North Leverton	No further information provided.	Medieval to post- medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Notts HER	10	L6966	Monument	Ridge And Furrow At North Leverton	Ridge and furrow earthworks running N-S and E-W.	Medieval to post- medieval
Notts HER	10	M11379	Monument	Water Pump At Ivy House	Water pump. C19. Domed cap inscribed 'Warnes London'.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M11395	Building	Sundial At Ivy House	Sundial. C18.	Post-medieval
Notts HER	10	M11396	Building	House Opposite Gainsborough House	Early C19. Demolished.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M15409	Building	Ashworth House - Demolished	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M16010	Building	Manor Farmhouse - Demolished	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	M16888	Building	Farm Buildings At The Toppings - Demolished	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	MNT28294	Monument	Pit Near Main Street, North Leverton	A single medieval pit of early to mid C14th date was identified on the central- western side of the site.	
Notts HER	10	L10194	Monument	Field System At Sturton Le Steeple	No further information provided.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	L5166	Monument	Rectangular Enclosure At South Wheatley	Rectangular embankment remains of small bank and shallow ditch. It covers perhaps one acre. The works are too slight to be defensive, and have a medieval appearance. The area indicated has been completely levelled to provide a sports field.	Unknown

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Notts HER	10	M5167, L5167	Monument	Deserted Village Of South Wheatley	Earthworks, possibly the remains of a deserted medieval village in field centred, are visible on aerial photographs.	Medieval
Notts HER	10	L6175	Monument	Earthworks At Sturton Le Steeple	An area of irregular earthworks was glimpsed through a high overgrown hedge, but no closer inspection was possible.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	L6917	Monument	Cropmarks At Sturton Le Steeple	Cropmarks in oilseed rape. Field boundaries and ridge and furrow, running E-W and N-S. Possibly a short stretch of trackway.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	L6964	Monument	Ridge And Furrow At Sturton Le Steeple	Ridge and furrow earthworks running N-S and E-W. Pronounced stretch of ditch to SW.	Medieval
Notts HER	10	M12102	Building	Cottage South East Of Old Hall - Demolished	C18 or early C19.	Post-medieval
Notts HER	10	M16590	Building	Barn Adjoining Sunnymount - Demolished	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	10	MNT28253	Monument	Ditch Near Top Pasture Lane, North Wheatley	The segment excavated across the ditch produced 20 sherds of pottery from 10 different vessels. While not strongly diagnostic the assemblage has been assigned a date of 2-3 AD. A fragment of fired clay or daub was also recovered, together with seven fragments of bone including horse and sheep/goat.	

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Notts HER	10	MNT28254	Monument	Ditch Near Top Pasture Lane, North Wheatley	A small assemblage of pottery recovered from the two fills comprised native (potentially late Iron Age) shell and grog tempered wares. This material was closely associated with the jaw of a horse, which appears to have been deliberately placed in the ditch terminal, in the slightly siltier deposits at the base. It seems highly likely that the remainder of the skull lies in the unexcavated part of the terminal. A small assemblage of bones included cattle, horse and sheep/goat.	
Notts HER	10	MNT28277	Monument	Ditches Near Station Road, Sturton Le Steeple	Ditches discovered in two trial trenches during a trial trenching scheme.	
Notts HER	10	L6070	Monument	Ridge And Furrow At South Leverton	Ridge and furrow and possibly headland, appearing as soilmarks in field E of Treswell Road.	Medieval to post- medieval
Notts HER	10	L10244	Monument	Ridge And Furrow At Bole	No further information provided.	Medieval to post- medieval
Notts HER	10	L10263	Monument	Earthworks At South Wheatley	A series of low irregular mounds and hollows.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	L4989	Monument	Stone Wall And Floor, South Wheatley	A small cobbled area some 10ft square and bounded on two sides by the roughly pitched footings of a stone wall, was located 6in below ground level. Associated with this cobbling was a quantity of C17 pottery, two clay pipe	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
					bowls, a halfpenny of Charles II, and bricks and tile.	
Notts HER	10	L6189	Monument	Lynchets And Holloway At South Wheatley	A flight of well-preserved NW-SE aligned lynchets is crossed by a SW-NE aligned track, running in a slight hollow way.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	L6190	Monument	Hollows At South Wheatley	The field slopes steeply to the N. A series of irregular hollows, perhaps quarry pits, have been excavated into the face of the slope, with several more at its foot. A pond is marked on the OS 1:10000, but is no longer visible.	Unknown
Notts HER	10	L8764	Find Spot	Roman Finds From South Wheatley	A small trench, 3ft square, was dug (through the cobbling). At a depth of 20in, eight sherds of Roman pottery were found.	Roman
Notts HER	10	L8765	Monument	Roman Tombstone Fragment At North Wheatley	Attached to the E wall (of the church) is the top part of a Roman tombstone which was found under the tower during restoration work in the 1930s. This stone forms part of a large memorial which could have been at least 2m in height. Other parts of the stone may have been used in the church walls.	Roman
N/A	10	A7	Monument		Linear cropmarks visible on Historic England aerial photographs 28189_040 - 044	Unknown
N/A	10	A16	Monument		Three rectangular buildings visible on First Edition OS map	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
N/A	10	A17	Monument		Unknown rectilinear building visible on First Edition OS map, possibly an outfarm	Post-medieval
N/A	10	A18	Monument		Site of a post-medieval outfarm shown on First Edition OS map	Post-medieval
N/A	10	A19	Monument		Site of a post-medieval pump house shown on First Edition OS map	Post-medieval
Notts HER	10, 11	L4748, M4748	Monument	Cropmark Complex At Ragnall	A series of cropmarks which includes enclosures, a stock enclosure, a paddock, field systems, and field boundaries, perhaps indicative of a Roman settlement.	Unknown
Notts HER	11	M11483	Building	The Brownlow Arms	Mid and late C18. Originally an inn and stabling point for Trent barge traffic.	Post-medieval
Notts HER	11	M15526	Building	Hall Cottage	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	11	M15499	Building	Farm Buildings To Trent View Farmhouse	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	11	M15528	Building	Sparrow Croft	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	11	M18486	Building	Brownlow Arms Barn	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	11	MNT26613	Landscape	Grounds At Marnham Hall	Marnham Hall shown on Chapman's map of 1774, not named on Sanderson 1835. The house, of early 18th century, is listed grade II.	Post-medieval
Notts HER	11	M17628	Building	Fledborough Viaduct, Fledborough & North Clifton	Fledborough Viaduct carried the 1897 Great Central line from Chesterfield to Lincoln across the Trent and its	Modern

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
					floodplain. It consists of a blue brick approach viaduct and a four span girder bridge.	
Notts HER	11	M15531	Building	Fledborough House And Buildings	'Fledboro House' is named and shown on Sanderson's 20 Miles Around Mansfield - 2in map of 1835.	Modern
Notts HER	11	M15614	Building	The Gables	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	11	M15496	Building	Rookery Cottage	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	11	M15525	Building	Outbuildings Adjoining Rookery Cottage	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	11	M18482	Building	Gables Farm Barn	No further information provided.	Modern
Notts HER	11	L4344	Monument	Cropmarks At Marnham	A near rectangular enclosure (perhaps modern) and a ring ditch nearby.	Unknown
Notts HER	11	L4730	Find Spot	Roman Coin From Marnham	Coin of Claudius, AD 41-2, rev type CONSTANTIAE AUGUSTI, found in Trent bank.	Roman
Notts HER	11	M5860, L5860	Monument	Flood Banks At Marnham	Flood banks.	Post-medieval
Notts HER	11	MNT26582	Monument	Marnham Ferry	Marnham Ferry named on Chapman's 1774 map of Nottinghamshire.	Post-medieval
Notts HER	11	MNT27749	Building	Clapper Gate 20	Clapper Gate identified during River Trent Clapper Gate survey.	
Notts HER	11	M5859, L5859	Monument	Flood Bank At Fledborough	Ploughed out flood bank.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Notts HER	11	M4667, L4667	Monument	Brick Kiln At Marnham	Brick kiln is shown on the 1836 Map of Nottinghamshire by Sanderson.	Modern
Notts HER	11	L10648	Monument	Ridge & Furrow At Fledborough	Ridge and furrow seen on aerial photographs.	Medieval
Notts HER	11	M18130	Monument	Shrunken Village At Skegby (Marnham)	Includes holloway, toft, platform, ridge and furrow, and ditch.	Medieval
Notts HER	11	L4350	Monument	Enclosure And Ridge & Furrow At Marnham	Part of rectangular enclosures, one probably an old field boundary. Three sides of a long subrectangular enclosure, SE corner surviving as an earthwork can be seen in aerial photography, as well as ridge and furrow.	Unknown
Notts HER	11	L4702	Monument	Enclosure At Marnham	Three sides of a right-angled enclosure.	Unknown
Notts HER	11	M5857, L5857	Monument	Flood Bank At Fledborough	Ploughed out flood bank.	Post-medieval
Notts HER	11	M5858, L5858	Monument	Flood Bank At Fledborough, Bank At Fledborough	Ploughed out flood bank.	Post-medieval
Notts HER	11	L6689	Monument	Banks At Marnham	Banks on track leading west from Low Marnham.	Unknown
Notts HER	11	M6807, L6807	Building	Railway Station At Marnham	'Railway Station' printed and shown on OS 25' County Series map of 1920.	Modern
Notts HER	11	M8853, L8853	Building	Signal Box At Fledborough	'Singal Box' printed and shown on OS 25' County Series map of 1920.	Modern
Notts HER	11	M8854, L8854	Building	Goods Shed At Fledborough	'Goods Shed' printed and shown on OS 25' County Series map of 1920.	Modern

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Notts HER	11	L10009	Monument	Earthwork Complex At Skegby (Marnham)	Includes holloway, toft, platform, ridge and furrow, and ditch.	Medieval

1.4 Non-designated Assets Within Order Limits

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
N/A	1	A2	Monument		Linear cropmarks in 'X' shape visible on Historic England aerial photographs 28191_044 - 047	Undated
Humber	1	20109	Find Spot	Neolithic Axe Head	Findspot of a Neolithic Axe Head, which is now on display in Hull Museum.	Neolithic
Humber	1	7845	Building	Platwoods Farm, Beverley Road	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber	1	9237	Monument	Beverley-Skidby- Hessle Ferry Turnpike	No further information provided.	Post-medieval
Humber	1	12805	Monument	Site Of Dunflat Gate	'Dunflat Gate' printed but not shown on OS 25' 1890 map.	Post-medieval
Humber	1	12530	Monument	Oldgate Skidby To Bentley Road	Ordnance Survey 1:10,000 maps show Oldgate running north from Skidby to Bentley.	Post-medieval
N/A	2	A8	Monument		Old chalk pit shown on First Edition OS map	Post-medieval
N/A	2	A10	Monument		Circular earthwork feature of unknown use shown on First Edition OS map	Post-medieval
N/A	2	A11	Monument		Circular earthwork feature of unknown use shown on First Edition OS map	Post-medieval
N/A	2	A12	Monument		Old chalk pit shown on First Edition OS map	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
N/A	2	A13	Monument		Circular earthwork feature of unknown use shown on First Edition OS map	Post-medieval
N/A	2	A14	Monument		Old chalk pit shown on First Edition OS map	Post-medieval
Humber	2	13051	Find Spot	Two Arrowheads	Two arrowheads listed from Risby (Marginal).	Prehistoric
Humber	2	21701	Monument	Enclosures And Boundary Ditches	Aerial photographs identified cropmarks of enclosures and boundary ditches.	Iron Age to Roman
Humber	2	6594	Monument	?Trackway And Field Ditches	Aerial photographs show possible trackway and field ditches.	Undated
Humber	2	12532	Monument	Walk Farm	Walk Farm, west of Skidby village.	Post-medieval
Humber	2	6593	Monument	Two Round Barrows	Aerial photograph showing two ring ditches	Bronze Age
Humber	2	6595	Monument	Ditch System, Track & Enclosure	Site of ditch system, trackway and enclosure.	Iron Age to Roman
Humber	2	3531	Monument	Enclosures	Aerial photographs show cropmarks of rectangular enclosures.	Iron Age to Roman
Humber	2	6710	Monument	D-Shaped Enclosure And Ditches	Aerial photographs show cropmarks of a D-shaped enclosure and ditches.	Iron Age to Roman
Humber	2	24396	Monument	Two Cropmarks / Soilmarks	Two cropmarks / soilmarks running roughly north to south with a gap in the middle. Identified from aerial photographs examined by the Yorkshire Wolds Mapping Project. Possibly a northern extension of MHU7522. Also could be related to cropmarks / soilmarks	Unknown

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
					in close proximity digitised as MHU24397.	
Humber	2	7516	Find Spot	Possible Iron Age Animal Burials, Manor House Farm, 1975	No further information provided.	Iron Age
Humber	2	7515	Monument	Trackways & Enclosures, Nw Of Field House Farm	No further information provided.	Prehistoric
Humber	2	6646	Monument	Linear Ditches	Site of northwest to southeast linear ditches.	Undated
Humber	2	6653	Monument	Possible Lynchets	Aerial photographs show cropmarks of multiple ditches and lynchets.	Medieval
Humber	2	6652	Find Spot	Mortar Floor & Inscribed Lead Pig	A mortar floor and inscribed lead pig were found in 1957, during drain-laying on Woodale Farm.	Roman
Humber	2, 3	63	Monument	Brough To York Roman Road	Roman road running north and then northwest from Brough to York. Margary suggests that this is a continuation of Ermine Street, although the name does not appear to have become attached to this length.	Roman
N/A	3	A15	Monument		Limestone quarry shown on First Edition OS map	Post-medieval
Humber	3	MHU22747	Find Spot	Roman Silver Finger Ring Fragment	One fragment of a Roman Silver Finger Ring was found whilst metal detecting in the Ellerker area.	Roman

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber	3	6651	Monument	Settlement Complex	Aerial photographs show cropmarks of a settlement complex including enclosures and field boundaries.	Bronze Age to Iron Age
N/A	3	A22	Landscape	Yokefleet Hall garden	Post-medieval parkland of Yokefleet Hall	Post-medieval
Humber	3	20862	Find Spot	Medieval Silver Finger Ring	Findspot of a 14th-15th century silver finger ring, found whilst metal detecting on land in the Brantingham area.	Medieval
Humber	3	20175	Find Spot	Flint Scraper	A flint scraper was recovered during fieldwalking at Ellerker.	Prehistoric
Humber	3	20175	Find Spot	Flint Scraper	A flint scraper was recovered during fieldwalking at Ellerker.	Prehistoric
Humber	3	2788	Find Spot	Coins And Other Finds	Findspot of various coins and other finds.	Roman to post- medieval
Humber	3	2953	Monument	?Undated Burial	Site of possible burial.	Undated
N/A	3	A20	Monument	Cropmarks Northeast of Cockles Pit Roman Villa	Cropmarks identified as part of the National Mapping Programme's Yorkshire Wolds Project indicating the presence of ring ditches, field systems, trackways and other features. These may relate to the Cockles Pit Roman Villa or to a Bronze Age to Iron Age settlement complex (HER 6651).	
Humber	3	12236	Monument	Limestone Quarry & Limekiln	'Limestone Quarry' and 'Limekiln' printed and shown on OS 6' 1855 map.	Undated
Humber	3	23118	Landscape	Possible Historic Hedgerow	Possible historic hedgerow which represents one of the historic field boundaries / field parcels that belong to	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
					the historic field system of the Bagletts within the Parish of South Cave.	
Humber	3	21657	Monument	Iron Age And/Or Romano-British Trackways, Boundary Ditches And Enclosures	Aerial photographs show cropmarks of Iron Age and/or Romano-British trackways, boundary ditches and enclosures.	Iron Age to Roman
Humber	3	173	Monument	Medieval Flood Banks	Medieval floodbanks, converging at Weighton Lock to form the present Humber Bank, begin a little northeast of Broomfleet with the earliest having been established by 1200.	Medieval
Humber	3	6628	Monument	Ditches, Enclosures And Trackways	Aerial photographs showing ditches, enclosures and trackways.	Iron Age to Roman
Humber	3	MHU22607	Monument	Ridge And Furrow	Ridge and furrow identified as cropmarks on aerial photographs.	Medieval to post-medieval
Humber	3	MHU22613	Monument	Trackway, Blacktoft	An Iron Age or Roman double-ditched trackway or linear boundary is visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs	Iron Age to Roman
Humber	3	21542	Monument	Cropmarks	Aerial photographs show cropmarks of a series of linear and curvilinear features.	Prehistoric to Roman
Humber	3	2930	Monument	Settlement Complex	Site of settlement complex. Aerial photographs show fragmentary settlement extending north from trackway, with enclosures visible. Settlement appears to have at least two phases.	Iron Age

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber	3	2916	Monument	Site Of Poor House	Site of Poor House used by Faxfleet and Yokefleet, stood at the top of the piece of land known as the Tongue on Faxfleet Lane. Position marked on Tithe Survey of 1839.	Post-medieval
Humber	3	MHU22608	Monument	Ridge And Furrow, Blacktoft And Gilberdyke	Aerial photographs showed cropmarks and earthworks of ridge and furrow in Blacktoft and Gilberdyke.	Medieval to post-medieval
Humber	3	2913	Monument	Trackway And Enclosures	Aerial Photograph shows driveway or trackway extending from a funnel exit at a point on the east side of Staddlethorpe House to the Roman canal.	Roman
Humber	3	154	Monument	Site of Provence Hamlet	Medieval hamlet and post-medieval farmstead	Medieval
Humber	3	MHU25614	Monument	Post-medieval Field Boundaries, Broomfleet	Post-medieval	Humber
Humber	3	MHU25633	Monument	Medieval or Post- medieval Field Boundaries, Blacktoft	Medieval to post-medieval	Humber
Humber	3	18089	Monument	Site of Oxmardyke Hamlet	Medieval hamlet and post-medieval farmstead	Medieval
Humber	3	21637	Monument	Medieval Moat And Pond	Aerial photographs show a Medieval moat and pond as earthworks.	Medieval
Humber	3	12423	Monument	Site Of Building, Riplingham	Site of building, shown but not named on OS 6' 1855 map.	Undated

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
Humber	3	MHU12925	Monument	Site Of Poorhouses	'Poor Houses' printed and shown on OS 6' 1855 map.	Post-medieval
Humber	3	2933	Monument	Staddlethorpe Broad Lane	Site of a lane likely to be associated with Staddlethorpe DMV (HER 2937)	Medieval
Humber	3	2937	Monument	Staddlethorpe Dmv	Site of deserted Medieval village. Remains consist of 6 tofts to east of Broad Lane and south of Staddlethorpe House. The name does not seem to occur earlier than 1550. The hamlet appears therefore to have been a late formation.	Medieval to Modern
Humber	3, 4, 5	MHU22605	Monument	Ridge And Furrow	Ridge and furrow seen as cropmarks on aerial photographs.	Medieval to post-medieval
North Lincolnshire	5, 6	15778	Monument	Adlingfleet Drain	Drain (Pm)	Post-medieval
N/A	5	A4	Monument		Linear cropmarks visible on Historic England aerial photographs 28148_001 - 006	Undated
North Lincolnshire	5	11038	Monument	Ditches & Old Field Boundaries (Cm)	Ditch (Pu); Boundary (Pu)	Undated
North Lincolnshire	5	15417	Monument	Warping Drains, Haldenby Moor And Haldenby Common	Land Improvement Drain (Pm?)	Post-medieval
North Lincolnshire	5	1348	Monument	Fockerby Mount' Moated Site	Moat, Building, Fishpond	Medieval
North Lincolnshire	5	1349	Monument	Circular Moated Site (CM)	Moat	Medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincolnshire	5	9488	Monument	Old River Don	Non Antiquity (Pm:C17)	Post-medieval
North Lincolnshire	5	22552	Monument	Fockerby Branch Railway (Site Of)	Railway (Pm:C20)	Modern
North Lincolnshire	5	11044	Monument	Open Field System, Garthorpe And Fockerby	Ridge And Furrow (Med); Ditch (Pu)	Medieval to Post Medieval
North Lincolnshire	5	22751	Monument	Palaeochannel, Meredyke	Palaeochannel (Pre?)	Prehistoric
North Lincolnshire	5, 6	19585	Monument	Maredyke Drainage Channel	Drain (Med)	Medieval
North Lincolnshire	6	25204	Monument	Site Of Unnamed Outfarm, Luddington And Haldenby	Outfarm	Post-medieval
North Lincolnshire	6	15422	Monument	Linear Soilmarks	Land Improvement Drain (Pm)	Post-medieval
North Lincolnshire	6	15424	Monument	Soilmarks	Drain (Pm); Boundary (Pm)	Post-medieval
North Lincolnshire	6	17470	Monument	Warping Drains, E Of Crowle Grange	Land Improvement Drain? (Pm)	Post-medieval
North Lincolnshire	6	21020	Monument	Possible Warping Drain, Ealand	Land Improvement Drain (Pm)	Post-medieval
North Lincolnshire	6	20933	Monument	Linear Cropmarks	Ditch (Pu)	Undated
North Lincolnshire	6	21525	Monument	Crowle Park	Landscape Park (Pm:C19)	Post Medieval to Modern

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincolnshire	6	18344	Monument	Ditch System (Cm), Crowle Park	Ditch (Pu)	Undated
North Lincolnshire	6	27195	Monument	Possible Warping Drains	Drainage Ditch, Field Boundary, Land Improvement Drain	Post-medieval
North Lincolnshire	6	27202	Monument	Curvilinear Ditches	Ditch	Undated
North Lincolnshire	6	21006	Monument	Linear Ditches, Crowle Park	Ditch (Pu)	Undated
North Lincolnshire	6	22432	Monument	Peat Deposit, South Soak Drain	Peat Deposit (Pu)	Undated
North Lincolnshire	6	21639	Monument	Cropmark, Nw Of Pilfrey Farm	Land Improvement Drain (Pm); Enclosure?	Post-medieval
North Lincolnshire	6	8828	Monument	Former Barnsley To Barnetby Railway	Railway (Pm:C19)	Post-medieval
North Lincolnshire	6	9485	Monument	Stainforth And Keadby Canal	Canal (Pm)	Post-medieval
North Lincolnshire	6	19587	Monument	New River Torne	Land Improvement Drain (Pm:C17)	Post-medieval
North Lincolnshire	6	19588	Monument	South Engine Drain	Land Improvement Drain (Pm:Lc18)	Post-medieval
North Lincolnshire	6	19591	Monument	Folly Drain	Land Improvement Drain (Pm)	Post-medieval
North Lincolnshire	6	906	Monument	Temple Belwood, Camera Of Knights Templar (Site Of)	Camera (Med:C12)	Medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincolnshire	6, 7	21474	Monument	Temple Belwood Park	Animal Cemetery? (Pm); Landscape Park (Pm)	Post-medieval
North Lincolnshire	6, 7	10735	Monument	Ridge And Furrow, N And Nw Of Belton Village	Ridge And Furrow (Med)	Medieval
N/A	7	A6	Monument		Linear cropmarks visible on Historic England aerial photographs 28443_010 - 014	Undated
North Lincolnshire	7	21302	Monument	Cropmarks, East Of Mill Hill Wood	Enclosure (Pu)	Undated
North Lincolnshire	7	942	Find Spot	Flint Flakes, Medieval & Pm Sherds	Findspot (Pre/Med/Pm); Findspot	Neolithic to post-medieval
North Lincolnshire	7	20907	Monument	Cropmark Enclosures, Cowsitt Hill	Enclosure (Pu)	Undated
North Lincolnshire	7	25631	Monument	Site Of Cowsitt Hill, Epworth	Farmstead	Post-medieval
North Lincolnshire	7	2480	Monument	`Giants Graves', Possible Long Barrows (Site Of)	Long Barrow (Pre:Neo)	Neolithic
North Lincolnshire	7	20177	Monument	Enclosure, High Melwood	Enclosure (Pre:la)	Late Iron Age
North Lincolnshire	7	17430	Find Spot	Rb And Medieval Pottery, Sw Of Low Melwood Farm	Findspot (Ro); Findspot (Med)	Roman to medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincolnshire	7	21699	Find Spot	Roman Pottery	Findspot (Ro)	Late Iron Age to Roman
North Lincolnshire	7	21331	Find Spot	Roman And Late Saxon Pottery, North Of Burnham Road	Findspot (Ro/Emed:As)	Roman to early medieval
North Lincolnshire	7	17426	Find Spot	Coin Of Edward lii, N Of Low Hall Farm	Findspot (Med:C14)	Medieval
North Lincolnshire	7	20498	Find Spot	Roman, Medieval And Post-Medieval Pottery, Os Parcel 4700	Findspot (Ro); Findspot (Med/Pm)	Roman to post- medieval
North Lincolnshire	7	27152	Monument	Earthworks, N of Station Road, East Lound	Enclosure	Unknown
North Lincolnshire	7	20885	Monument	Linear Cropmark	Ditch (Pu)	Undated
North Lincolnshire	7	20222	Monument	Cropmarks, E Of Carr Lane	Land Improvement Drain? (Pm?)	Post-medieval
North Lincolnshire	7	20886	Monument	Warping Drains (Site Of), East Of Carr Lane	Land Improvement Drain (Pm:C19)	Post-medieval
North Lincolnshire	7	10730	Monument	Enclosures (Cm), Alongside Ferry Drain	Land Improvement Drain? (Pm:C19?)	Post-medieval
North Lincolnshire	7	2435	Monument	Linear Features, Enclosure, Ring Ditches (Cm)	Cropmarks show potential enclosures and ditches. It is probable the linear features are drainage features.	Post-medieval

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
North Lincolnshire	7	19333	Find Spot	Flint Findspot	Findspot (Pre)	Neolithic to Bronze Age
North Lincolnshire	7	19334	Find Spot	Flint Findspot	Findspot (Pre)	Neolithic to Bronze Age
North Lincolnshire	7, 8	10731	Monument	Ditches (Cm), Se Of Craiselound	Ditch (Pu); Field System	Undated
North Lincolnshire	7, 8	7910	Monument	Axholme Joint Railway (Line Of)	Railway (Pm:C20)	Post-medieval
North Lincolnshire	7, 8	19589	Monument	Snow Sewer/Warping Drain	Land Improvement Drain (Pm)	Post-medieval
Nottinghamshire	e 8	M18165, M18166	Monument	Roman Marching Camp At Misterton	Temporary Camp? (Roman)	Roman
Nottinghamshire	e 8	L10254	Monument	Large Enclosure At Misterton	Enclosure (Unknown); Linear Feature (Unknown)	Undated
Nottinghamshire	e 8	L10255	Monument	Large Enclosure At Misterton	Enclosure (Unknown)	Undated
Nottinghamshire	e 8	M18172	Monument	Roman Settlement At Walkeringham	Settlement? (Roman)	Roman
Nottinghamshire	e 8	L10274	Monument	Cropmark Complex At Walkeringham	Field System (Roman); Ditch (Roman); Enclosure (Roman)	Roman
Nottinghamshire	e 8	L5130	Monument	Medieval Finds From Walkeringham	Artefact Scatter (Medieval)	Medieval
Nottinghamshire	e 8	M5131, L5131	Monument	Cropmark Complex At Gringley On The Hill	Settlement? (Unknown), Trackway (Unknown); Enclosure (Unknown); Linear Feature (Unknown)	Undated

Source	Project Section	Reference (HER or ID)	Туре	Name	Description	Period
N/A	10	A7	Monument		Linear cropmarks visible on Historic England aerial photographs 28189_040 - 044	Undated
N/A	10	A16	Monument		Three rectangular buildings visible on First Edition OS map	Post-medieval
N/A	10	A17	Monument		Unknown rectilinear building visible on First Edition OS map, possibly an outfarm	Post-medieval
N/A	10	A18	Monument		Site of a post-medieval outfarm shown on First Edition OS map	Post-medieval
N/A	10	A19	Monument			Site of a post- medieval pump house shown on First Edition OS map
Nottinghamshire	10	L6917	Monument	Cropmarks At Sturton Le Steeple	Ridge And Furrow (Unknown); Trackway (Unknown); Boundary (Unknown)	Undated
Nottinghamshire	10	L10021	Monument	Bank At East Drayton	Bank (Earthwork) (Unknown)	Undated

National Grid plc National Grid House, Warwick Technology Park, Gallows Hill, Warwick. CV34 6DA United Kingdom

Registered in England and Wales No. 4031152 nationalgrid.com